



REPORT

40 CFR PART 257 GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN

SCPB, Sioux Energy Center

St. Charles County, Missouri, USA



Submitted To: Ameren Missouri
1901 Chouteau Avenue
St. Louis, Missouri 63103

Submitted By: Golder Associates Inc.
820 S. Main Street, Suite 100
St. Charles, MO 63301 USA

Distribution: 1 Electronic Copy Ameren Missouri
1 Hard Copy Golder Associates

Date: October 12, 2017

Project No.153-1406





Table of Contents

1.0	INTRODUCTION.....	1
2.0	SITE SETTING.....	2
2.1	Coal Combustion Residuals (CCR) SCPB Surface Impoundment.....	2
2.2	Geology.....	2
2.2.1	Physiographic Setting and Regional Geology.....	3
2.2.2	Local Geology.....	3
2.3	Site Hydrogeology.....	3
2.3.1	Uppermost Aquifer.....	3
2.3.2	Groundwater Elevations.....	3
2.3.2.1	CCR Surface Impoundment Pore-Water.....	3
2.3.2.2	Alluvial Aquifer.....	4
2.3.3	Groundwater Flow Directions.....	4
2.3.3.1	Horizontal Gradients.....	5
2.3.3.2	Vertical Gradients.....	6
2.3.4	Hydraulic Conductivities.....	6
2.3.5	Porosity and Effective Porosity.....	7
3.0	GROUNDWATER MONITORING NETWORK.....	9
3.1	Monitoring Network Design Criteria.....	9
3.2	Design of the Groundwater Monitoring System.....	9
3.2.1	Preferential Migration Pathway Analysis.....	9
3.2.2	Background/Upgradient Monitoring Well Locations.....	10
3.2.3	Downgradient Monitoring Well Locations.....	10
3.2.1	Groundwater Monitoring Well Screen Intervals.....	10
4.0	INSTALLATION OF THE GROUNDWATER MONITORING SYSTEM.....	11
4.1	Drilling Methods and Monitoring Well Constructions.....	11
4.2	Groundwater Monitoring Well Development.....	11
4.3	Dedicated Pump Installation.....	11
4.4	Surveying and Well Registration.....	12
5.0	GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM.....	13
5.1	Baseline Sampling Events.....	13
5.2	Detection Monitoring.....	13
5.2.1	Sampling Constituents and Monitoring Frequency.....	13
5.2.2	Data Evaluation and Response.....	13
5.3	Assessment Monitoring.....	13
5.3.1	Sampling Constituents and Monitoring Frequency.....	13
5.3.2	Data Evaluation and Response.....	14
5.3.2.1	Responding to a SSL.....	14



5.3.3 Annual Reporting Requirements..... 15

6.0 GROUNDWATER SAMPLING METHODOLOGY 16

6.1 Equipment Calibration 16

6.2 Monitoring Well Inspection 16

6.3 Water Level Measurement 16

6.4 Monitoring Well Purging 16

6.4.1 Low-Flow Sampling Technique..... 16

6.4.2 Traditional Purge Techniques 17

6.4.3 Low Yielding Wells 18

6.5 Sample Collection 18

6.6 Equipment Decontamination 18

6.7 Sample Preservation and Handling 18

6.8 Chain-of-Custody Program 18

6.8.1 Sample Labels 19

6.8.2 Sample Seal 19

6.8.3 Field Forms 19

6.8.4 Chain-of-Custody Record 20

6.9 Temperature Control and Sample Transportation 20

7.0 ANALYTICAL AND QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES 22

7.1 Data Quality Objectives..... 22

7.2 Quality Assurance/Quality Control Samples 23

7.2.1 Field Equipment Rinsate Blanks 23

7.2.2 Field Duplicates..... 23

7.2.3 Field Blank 23

7.2.4 Laboratory Quality Control Samples 23

8.0 DATA EVALUATION AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS 25

8.1 Evaluation of Rate and Direction of Groundwater Flow 25

8.2 Data Validation 25

8.3 Statistical Analysis 25

9.0 REFERENCES..... 26



List of Tables

Table 1	Groundwater Level Data
Table 2	Generalized Hydraulic Properties of Uppermost Aquifer
Table 3	CCR Monitoring Well Hydraulic Conductivities
Table 4	Monitoring Well Construction Details
Table 5	Groundwater Quality Monitoring Parameters
Table 6	Analytical Methods and Practical Quantitation Limits

List of Figures

Figure 1	Site Location Topographic Map
Figure 2	Site Location Aerial Map and Monitoring Well Locations
Figure 3	Generalized Cross-Section

List of Appendices

Appendix A	CCR Monitoring Well Boring Logs
Appendix B	Historical Potentiometric Surface Maps
Appendix C	Potentiometric Surface Maps From Background CCR Sampling Events
Appendix D	Grain Size Distribution
Appendix E	CCR Monitoring Well Construction Diagrams
Appendix F	Well Development Forms
Appendix G	CCR MDNR Well Certification Forms
Appendix H	Statistical Analysis Plan
Appendix I	Example Field Forms



1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Groundwater Monitoring Plan (GMP) presents information on the design of the groundwater monitoring system, groundwater sampling and analysis procedures, and groundwater statistical analysis methods for the Fly Ash Surface Impoundment (SCPB) at Ameren Missouri's (Ameren) Sioux Energy Center (Facility) in St. Charles County, Missouri (see location on **Figure 1**). The SCPB is an on-site surface impoundment and manages Coal Combustion Residuals (CCR) from the Facility. The SCPB is approximately 60 acres in size and is located to the west/southwest of the generating plant.

This GMP was developed to meet the requirements of United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) 40 CFR Part 257 "Hazardous and Solid Waste Management System; Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals From Electric Utilities; Final Rule" (the CCR Rule). The CCR Rule requires owners or operators of an existing CCR Surface Impoundment to install a groundwater monitoring system and develop a sampling and analysis program (§§ 257.90 - 257.94). Ameren Missouri has determined that the SCPB is subject to the requirements of the CCR Rule. For this GMP, the Sioux Energy Center generating plant is referred to as the SEC and the SEC and its surrounding facilities, including the Surface Impoundment, are referred to as the Facility or Site.



2.0 SITE SETTING

Ameren owns and operates the Facility in St. Charles County, Missouri located approximately 12 miles west-northwest of the confluence of the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers. **Figure 1** depicts the location of the Facility and property boundaries referenced to local topographic features. **Figure 2** depicts Facility structures relative to the site boundaries, as well as the Mississippi and Missouri rivers. The Facility encompasses approximately 1,025 acres and is located within the floodplain between the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers. The Facility is bounded to the north by wooded areas associated with the Mississippi River. The property is bounded to the south by a railroad. The Facility is bounded to the east and west by agricultural fields.

The SCPB is located to the south of the SEC. The northern boundary of SCPB extends adjacent to the southern portion of the SEC, and is approximately 60 acres in size as shown in **Figures 1** and **2**. A generalized cross section through the Bottom Ash Surface Impoundment (SCPA) and surrounding area is shown as **Figure 3**. Directly to the west of the SCPB is the SCPA. To the south of SCPB is Highway 94 followed by the Utility Waste Landfill (UWL) and eventually the Missouri River. Northeast of SCPB lies the active coal pile and side channels from the adjacent Mississippi River. North of the SCPB is the SEC, followed by the Mississippi River. East of the CCR Unit lies higher plant facility property followed by the railroad tracks and low lying agricultural land.

2.1 Coal Combustion Residuals (CCR) SCPB Surface Impoundment

The SCPB is located in the floodplain between the Mississippi and Missouri rivers and is constructed with perimeter berms at an elevation of approximately 446 feet MSL. Fly ash has been historically managed and stored in this lined Surface Impoundment, which was constructed in 1993 with a high density polyethylene liner. The bottom of this surface impoundment ranges from approximately 422 to 431 feet above mean sea level (MSL), or approximately 19 to 28 feet below ground surface (BGS).

2.2 Geology

Much of the following information was derived from previous studies completed onsite which are described in the following paragraph. In 2005-2006, a Detailed Site Investigation (DSI) report was conducted by GREDELL Engineering Resources, Inc. (GREDELL, August 2006) in which 114 borings and piezometers were installed in order to characterize the geology and hydrogeology of the proposed UWL located just south of the SEC and the SCPB (Figure 1). Since 2008, a monitoring well network used for monitoring the UWL south of Highway 94 provides hydrogeological information from its 16 monitoring wells. In 2015 and 2016, 24 monitoring wells were installed for CCR groundwater monitoring for the different CCR Units as required by the CCR Rule. These wells provided hydrogeological and geological information about the site. Additional site specific information on the sites hydrogeology and geology is provided in EPRI, 1998.



2.2.1 Physiographic Setting and Regional Geology

The Facility is located in the extreme southeastern corner of the Central Lowland Physiographic Province and the Dissected Till Plains (DSI). However, because the Facility lies between two major river systems in an area that has been mostly deposited by flow and deposition of river deposits, the regional physiographic setting is not representative of local Site geology.

2.2.2 Local Geology

Based on the site specific borings (**Appendix A**) alluvial deposits associated with the Missouri and Mississippi Rivers overlie older sedimentary bedrock. These alluvial deposits comprise the surficial alluvial aquifer, which lies unconformably on top of bedrock and is typically 100 to 120 feet thick. Overall, this aquifer is described as a fining upwards sequence of stratified sands and gravels with varying amounts of silts and clays. Drilling in the alluvial aquifer identified different sub-units, including flood basin deposits, floodplain deposits, natural levee deposits, and channel deposits along with volumetrically less important loess deposits. Grain sizes of the alluvial deposits are highly variable.

According to the DSI, bedrock below the alluvial aquifer includes Mississippian-aged rocks of the Meramecian Series. Formations include primarily limestone, dolomite, and shale and are comprised of the Salem Formation, Warsaw Formation, and the Osagean aged Burlington-Keokuk Formation.

2.3 Site Hydrogeology

2.3.1 Uppermost Aquifer

The CCR Rule requires that a groundwater monitoring system be completed in the uppermost aquifer around each CCR Surface Impoundment (§257.91(a)). As shown on **Figure 3**, the uppermost aquifer beneath all of the CCR impoundments and landfills is the alluvial deposits consisting primarily of alluvial sands with some silt, clay, and gravel associated with the Missouri and Mississippi River Valley alluvium. This alluvium overlies Mississippian-aged sedimentary bedrock formations. These alluvial deposits typically contain a fining upward sequence with some silts and clays present within the shallow zone and mostly coarse sands and gravels present at depth. The thickness of the alluvial aquifer typically ranges from approximately 100 to 120 feet BGS with base elevations of approximately 300 to 330 feet MSL.

2.3.2 Groundwater Elevations

2.3.2.1 CCR Surface Impoundment Pore-Water

The SCPB is a lined CCR Unit that typically has a ponded water level approximately 10 feet or more above the surrounding natural groundwater level. Water in the unit is not interconnected with the surrounding alluvial aquifer due to the liner system used in this surface impoundment to contain sluiced ash. To the west of the SCPB lies the SCPA, which is an unlined surface impoundment.



2.3.2.2 Alluvial Aquifer

During the DSI investigation in the area around the UWL, groundwater in the shallow alluvial aquifer had a relatively flat hydraulic gradient. Maximum groundwater elevation variation at any piezometer location was approximately three feet (3'). Over the year-long groundwater monitoring period, the maximum and minimum groundwater elevation at any well was approximately 417 feet MSL and 411 feet MSL, respectively. Groundwater potentiometric surface maps from the DSI are included in **Appendix B**.

Golder obtained groundwater elevation measurements from March 2016 through June 2017 within the alluvial aquifer for the CCR monitoring wells. For each of the 8 background sampling events, groundwater elevations were measured at monitoring wells within a 24-hour timeframe and a potentiometric map was generated from these data (**Appendix C** and **Table 1**). Groundwater elevations throughout the alluvial aquifer ranged from approximately 414 to 424 feet MSL. However during any specific sampling event, groundwater elevations within the shallow alluvial aquifer ranged from approximately 1 to 4 feet.

2.3.3 Groundwater Flow Directions

Site groundwater conditions are directly controlled by river stages of the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers, since the alluvial aquifer is hydraulically connected to these water bodies. River Levels display large seasonal changes in the elevations of the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers. Under normal aquifer conditions outside of the influence of the nearby SCPA Surface Impoundment, groundwater flow in the alluvial aquifer would be expected to have a flow direction component parallel to the river and a flow component from the higher of the two rivers towards the lower of the two rivers.

Although the movement of groundwater within the alluvial aquifer at the Facility is complex, the movement has been characterized by frequent groundwater elevation measurements and the generation of potentiometric surface maps generated by GREDELL and Golder (**Appendix B**, **Appendix C** and **Table 1**). The potentiometric surface maps display some variability in the groundwater flow direction. These changes in flow direction appear to be related to the water levels within the adjacent Missouri and Mississippi Rivers.

Beginning in August 2005, DSI groundwater measurements were taken every month to determine the changes in groundwater flow (**Appendix B**). During the year-long monitoring period, the direction of groundwater flow was always southward from the Mississippi River toward the Missouri River. The groundwater level is mostly controlled by the elevation of the Mississippi River with minor fluctuations in gradients caused by changes in elevation of the Missouri River. The majority of the time, the elevation of the Mississippi River to the north of the Facility was a higher water elevation than the Missouri River to the south of the Facility. The DSI reports that the Missouri River elevation exceeded the Mississippi River elevation less than 5% of the time.



Quarterly groundwater level measurements are obtained as part of the groundwater monitoring program performed in accordance with the Missouri Department of Natural Resources (MDNR) UWL permit. These data indicate similar trends in groundwater gradients and flow directions to DSI results and support the predominant flow direction towards the Missouri River. However, temporary reverse gradients and near flat gradient conditions have been rarely observed due to high water conditions in the Missouri River. According to this study, the Missouri River elevation exceeded the Mississippi River elevation 1 of the 4 sampling events (**Appendix B**).

Potentiometric surface maps generated as a part of the initial baseline sampling events for this GMP do not always display the same results as those completed for the UWL (**Appendix C**). These maps display larger variations in groundwater flow direction. Of the 8 baseline samples, the Missouri River level was higher than the Mississippi River level for 4 of the events, the Mississippi River was higher for 3 of the events, and during 1 event both rivers were at the same elevation. Additionally, localized flow directions are apparent near Poeling Lake and the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers.

Groundwater flow direction and hydraulic gradient were estimated for the CCR wells using the EPA's On-line Tool for Site Assessment (USEPA, 2016). Estimated results from this analysis are provided in **Table 2**. These results indicate that while groundwater flow direction is variable, overall net groundwater flow during the baseline sampling period was generally towards the east but ranged from northeast to south.

2.3.3.1 Horizontal Gradients

Horizontal groundwater gradients in the alluvial aquifer are typically low and flat. The gradients are very dependent on river water levels (bank recharge and bank discharge conditions described earlier). Horizontal flow gradients calculated for the UWL DSI ranged from 0.0004 to 0.0013 feet/foot near the UWL. Gradients calculated as a part of the UWL sampling display similar results to the DSI, with flow gradients ranging from 0.0001 to 0.0008 feet/foot.

Site wide horizontal gradients were also calculated for each of the CCR groundwater background sampling events and the results of these are displayed on **Table 2**. The calculated horizontal gradients are low, ranging from 0.0001 to 0.0007 feet/foot throughout the shallow alluvial aquifer and in the compliance wells surrounding the SCPB.

A review of the potentiometric surface maps confirms the gradient estimates for a larger scale, but also demonstrates that localized horizontal gradients can be higher especially in areas near the interchange between the Mississippi River and the alluvial aquifer.



2.3.3.2 Vertical Gradients

A review of downward gradients observed in piezometers was completed by comparing groundwater elevations obtained by Golder's initial baseline sampling events. This analysis was completed between shallow and intermediate/deep zone piezometers locations where the piezometers are nested (two or more piezometers in close proximity, screened at different elevations). From the review of these data, areas away from the SCPA show relatively variable vertical gradients that fluctuate between upward and downward with no consistent vertical gradient present between shallow and deeper zones of the alluvial aquifer. Areas of the SCPB adjacent to the SCPA demonstrate a downward gradient.

2.3.4 Hydraulic Conductivities

In-situ hydraulic conductivity tests (slug tests) were conducted as part of the DSI within the shallow portion of the alluvial aquifer to the south of the existing Surface Impoundments in the area of the UWL. The measured hydraulic conductivity in the area is highly dependent of the geology present within the screening interval of the piezometer. Estimates of the hydraulic conductivity within the aquifer were made using data acquired from slug tests from the DSI piezometers. The calculated average hydraulic conductivity of the fluvial channel sediments was 4.2×10^{-2} centimeters per second, Natural levee deposits was 1.8×10^{-2} cm/sec, and floodplain deposits were 7.0×10^{-3} cm/sec. Generally, there is a tendency toward higher hydraulic conductivity values where the screened interval intersects with relatively coarse-grained sands interpreted as channel deposits. For relatively homogenous flood plain/levee sequences containing fine-grained sediments, calculated values are demonstrably lower. Similarly, in piezometers where the screen interval intersects finer-grained, clayey backswamp/cut-off deposits, lower hydraulic conductivity values were measured.

Groundwater flow velocities were calculated as a part of the DSI using these hydraulic conductivity values, hydraulic gradients, and an estimated value for effective porosity (Figure 33 of the DSI). The DSI suggests a representative range of prevailing groundwater movement at the Site is between 14 to 188 feet per year, depending on hydraulic conductivity and effective porosity.

Golder also performed rising head hydraulic conductivity tests on the 15 newly installed CCR monitoring wells within the alluvial aquifer in order to estimate the hydraulic conductivities in February and November, 2016. The tests were conducted using a pneumatic slug (Hi-K slug) and a downhole pressure transducer. The results of Golder's hydraulic conductivity testing estimated an average hydraulic conductivity of approximately 2×10^{-2} cm/sec for the wells screened in the shallow alluvial aquifer. Golder's findings for hydraulic conductivity values are summarized below in **Table 3** and are consistent with the conductivities calculated in the DSI.



Estimated groundwater flow velocities were calculated using the CCR monitoring well hydraulic conductivity, hydraulic gradients and an estimated value for effective porosity (**Table 2**). Using these values, flow velocities were estimated to range between 0.02 and 0.09 feet per day at the SCPB.

Table 3: CCR Monitoring Well Hydraulic Conductivities

Well ID	Total Depth (feet BTOC)	Well Screen Interval (feet BTOC)	Well Screen interval (feet MSL)	Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity (feet/day)	Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity (cm/sec)
Background Monitoring Wells					
BMW-1S	26.0	15.8 - 25.6	402.2 - 412.0	16	5.5E-03
BMW-3S	26.7	16.5 - 26.3	400.4 - 410.2	53	1.9E-02
SCPB Fly Ash Surface Impoundment Monitoring Wells					
LMW-1S	42.5	32.3 - 42.1	405.0 - 414.8	31	1.1E-02
LMW-2S	42.7	32.5 - 42.3	404.9 - 414.7	56	2.0E-02
LMW-3S	26.2	16.0 - 25.8	404.4 - 414.2	35	1.2E-02
LMW-4S	27.2	17.0 - 26.8	402.6 - 412.4	28	9.9E-03
LMW-5S	47.5	37.3 - 47.1	400.3 - 410.1	56	2.0E-02
LMW-6S	42.1	31.9 - 41.7	404.3 - 414.1	56	2.0E-02
LMW-7S	42.2	32.0 - 41.8	402.5 - 412.3	45	1.6E-02
LMW-8S	47.2	37.0 - 46.8	400.0 - 409.8	75	2.6E-02
LMW-9S	41.6	31.4 - 41.2	404.4 - 414.2	22	7.9E-03
SCL4A Utility Waste Landfill Monitoring Wells					
UG-3*	30.0	19.8 - 30.0	399.7 - 410.0	51	1.8E-02
TMW-1	28.9	18.7 - 28.5	399.6 - 409.4	75	2.6E-02
TMW-2	30.4	20.2 - 30.0	398.2 - 408.0	45	1.6E-02
TMW-3	30.1	19.9 - 29.7	398.2 - 408.0	56	2.0E-02
SCPC Utility Waste Landfill Monitoring Wells					
UG-1A*	28.5	18.3 - 28.5	399.2 - 409.5	51	1.8E-02
UG-2*	30.0	19.8 - 30.0	399.3 - 409.5	51	1.8E-02
DG-1*	35.0	24.7 - 35.0	396.8 - 407.1	51	1.8E-02
DG-2*	34.5	24.3 - 34.5	397.3 - 407.5	51	1.8E-02
DG-3*	35.0	24.7 - 35.0	398.9 - 409.1	51	1.8E-02
DG-4*	34.7	24.4 - 34.7	398.1 - 408.4	51	1.8E-02

Notes

1. feet BTOC - feet below top of casing
2. feet MSL - feet above mean sea level.
3. cm/sec - centimeters per second.
4. Rising head tests were completed by Golder Associates using a Pneumatic Hi-K Slug®.
5. * - Hydraulic conductivity values based on results from the UWL DSI.

2.3.5 Porosity and Effective Porosity

Porosities were estimated based on the grain size distributions of an aquifer soil sample collected during monitoring well drilling. Representative grain size distribution were collected from the screen intervals at LMW-3S and LMW-8S using the ASTM D6912 Method B and the results are provided in **Appendix D**. The results show that the materials in the screen intervals of the wells are mostly comprised of sand (at least



90%) with lesser amounts of gravel, silt and clay. Also, the typical grain size of the sand ranges from fine to coarse sand. Textbook values of porosities for sands and sand/gravel mixes range from 25-50% (Fetter, 2000 and Freeze and Cherry, 1979) and fine sands typically range from 29-46%, whereas coarse sands typically range from 26-43% (Das, 2008). An average porosity of 35% is estimated for the alluvial aquifer based on the site specific grain size data.

Effective porosity is the porosity that is available for fluid flow. Studies completed in unconsolidated sediments have determined that water molecules pass through all pores and the effective porosity is approximately equal to the total porosity (Fetter, 2000). Therefore, the effective porosity of the alluvial aquifer is estimated to be 0.35.



3.0 GROUNDWATER MONITORING NETWORK

3.1 Monitoring Network Design Criteria

§257.91 of the CCR Rule sets out the requirements for development of a groundwater monitoring system for both new and existing CCR landfills and Surface Impoundments. The performance standard in the CCR Rule (§257.91(a)) states that the groundwater monitoring system must consist of a sufficient number of wells at appropriate locations to yield groundwater samples in the uppermost aquifer that accurately represent:

- The quality of background groundwater
- The quality of groundwater passing the waste boundary of the CCR unit

3.2 Design of the Groundwater Monitoring System

The detection monitoring well network for the Facility is depicted on **Figure 2**. The network consists of 11 monitoring wells screened in the uppermost aquifer for the purpose of monitoring the SCPB Surface Impoundment. The monitoring well network includes 2 background groundwater monitoring wells (BMW-1S and BMW-3S) that are located approximately 2,500 to 3,500 feet west of the SCPB in areas unaffected by CCR disposal. Nine (9) of the groundwater monitoring wells are placed ringing the SCPB and are considered to be the compliance wells. The groundwater monitoring well locations were selected based on site-specific technical information presented in section 2.0 of this document, as well as the preferential migration pathway analysis below.

3.2.1 Preferential Migration Pathway Analysis

After detailed review of the information outlined in section 2.0 of this document, a preferential migration pathway for potential groundwater impacts coming from the SCPB was determined. The SCPB has a bottom elevation between 422-431 feet MSL. In the unlikely event of a liner failure, potential constituent migration pathways are likely to be downward then laterally in the direction of groundwater flow in the shallow alluvial aquifer. Groundwater flow within the alluvial aquifer can also be variable depending on levels within the Missouri River and can flow in a variety of directions. Groundwater monitoring wells were placed around the unit in order to capture flow in variable directions. Based on water level readings, the groundwater in the alluvial aquifer can range from approximately 414 to 424 feet MSL. In order to place monitoring well screens within the migration pathway from the unit, monitoring wells were installed with screen interval elevations that range below the seasonal low groundwater levels so that the well screen is submerged below the water table surface to allow for groundwater sampling.



3.2.2 Background/Upgradient Monitoring Well Locations

As described above, the flow of groundwater in the alluvial aquifer is generally from either the Mississippi River towards the Missouri River or from the Missouri River towards the Mississippi River. Alluvial aquifer flow is also locally influenced by water levels in the SCPA and the Mississippi and Missouri River levels. The CCR Rule (§257.91(a)(1)) requires that background groundwater samples from the uppermost aquifer;

- *“Accurately represent the quality of background groundwater that has not been affected by leakage from a CCR unit.”*

The CCR Rule also allows for sampling of background monitoring wells that are not hydraulically upgradient where hydrogeological conditions do not allow wells that are hydraulically upgradient and/or where sampling at other monitoring wells will provide an indication of background groundwater quality that is as representative as, or more representative than, that provided by upgradient monitoring wells. At this facility, groundwater flows both north and south towards the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers, complicating the location of upgradient wells. As a result, two background monitoring well locations were placed to the west of the SCPB, in side-gradient locations across from Poeling Lake.

As shown in **Figure 2**, the background monitoring wells BMW-1S and BMW-3S are west of the SCPB at a location approximately the same distance from the Mississippi River. These wells, located cross gradient to the SCPB provide background groundwater quality for SCPB monitoring.

3.2.3 Downgradient Monitoring Well Locations

Downgradient monitoring wells are located ringing the SCPB to monitor potential migration pathways. **Figure 2** shows that the downgradient well network consists of nine groundwater monitoring wells (LMW-1S, LMW-2S, LMW-3S, LMW-4S, LMW-5S, LMW-6S, LMW-7S, LMW-8S, and LMW-9S) around the SCPB at locations that are located as close to the waste boundary as practical.

3.2.1 Groundwater Monitoring Well Screen Intervals

The system of monitoring wells ringing the SCPB are screened in the shallow alluvial aquifer zone. Details on the construction of the groundwater monitoring wells are provided in **Table 4** and **Appendix E**.

Screen intervals were installed with a target elevation of 405-415 feet MSL and in sandy geological environments. Final screening intervals range from approximately 400 to 415 feet MSL.



4.0 INSTALLATION OF THE GROUNDWATER MONITORING SYSTEM

The CCR Rule Groundwater Monitoring System for the SCPB was installed in December 2015 and November 2016 as described in the following subsections.

4.1 Drilling Methods and Monitoring Well Constructions

Cascade Drilling LP installed the monitoring wells using a roto sonic drill rig (Mini Sonic CDD 1415 and Geoprobe 8040) under direct supervision of a Golder Geologist or Engineer. Continuous soil core samples were obtained at each well borehole location and were logged in the field by Golder. Soils were classified according to the Unified Soil Classification System. Boring logs and well construction diagrams are provided in **Appendix A**, and **Appendix E**, respectively.

Groundwater monitoring wells were installed in accordance with Missouri Department of Natural Resources (MDNR) Well Construction Rules (10 CSR 23-4.060 Construction Standards for Monitoring Wells). All groundwater monitoring wells were installed using 2-inch diameter PVC well riser pipe and 10-foot long, 0.010-inch machine slotted well screens. Wells were installed with a sand filter pack, bentonite seal, and annular space in accordance with MDNR Well Construction Rules. Details on the construction of the groundwater monitoring wells are provided in **Table 4** and **Appendix E**.

Monitoring wells were completed with an aluminum protective cover with a locking lid that extends approximately 2 to 3 feet above ground surface and a small concrete pad. Three yellow protective posts (concrete filled steel bollards) have been installed around each monitoring well surface completion.

4.2 Groundwater Monitoring Well Development

After well construction, a Golder geologist or engineer developed groundwater monitoring wells using surging and purging techniques. During development, field parameters (pH, conductivity, temperature, and turbidity) were recorded and development was complete once a minimum of three well-bore volumes of water were purged, turbidity was typically less than 20 nephelometric turbidity units (NTU) or $\pm 10\%$ and consecutive measurements of field parameter values were within 10 percent difference. Groundwater monitoring wells were developed using an inertial pump with a surge block ring attached to a foot valve to surge and purge the well. Well development forms are attached in **Appendix F**.

4.3 Dedicated Pump Installation

A dedicated pump was installed in each groundwater monitoring well after development and hydraulic conductivity testing. The dedicated pumps provide a consistent, repeatable sampling method to reduce likelihood of cross contamination, reduce water sample turbidity, and expedite sampling. For the purposes of this groundwater monitoring network, low-flow QED brand PVC MicroPurge bladder pumps with Dura-Flex Teflon bladders were installed in each well.



4.4 Surveying and Well Registration

Zahner and Associates, Inc., a Professional Land Surveyor licensed in Missouri, surveyed the location and top of casing elevation of the monitoring wells. A drawing showing the location of the groundwater monitoring wells is shown in **Figure 2** and a summary of survey information is provided in **Table 4**. Upon completion of monitoring well installation and surveying, MDNR Well Construction Registration Forms were prepared for each well and submitted to MDNR. Copies of these forms are provided in **Appendix G**.



5.0 GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM

The groundwater monitoring program for the SCPB Surface Impoundment is described in the following sections.

5.1 Baseline Sampling Events

In accordance with section 257.94(b) of the CCR Rule, before starting detection monitoring, eight baseline (or background) samples were collected for all Appendix III and Appendix IV parameters at all downgradient and upgradient/background monitoring wells prior to October 17, 2017. These samples establish initial baseline datasets that are used for the statistical evaluation of groundwater results.

5.2 Detection Monitoring

The Detection Monitoring Program is defined in the CCR Rule in section 257.94 and the following sections outline the procedures for the detection monitoring program.

5.2.1 Sampling Constituents and Monitoring Frequency

Detection monitoring should be completed at a minimum of semi-annually (approximately every 6 months) for all Appendix III constituents (**Table 5**), unless a demonstration that the need for an alternative monitoring schedule is required. **Table 6** lists the analytical methods and practical quantitation limits used for the monitoring program.

5.2.2 Data Evaluation and Response

As required in the CCR Rule, a statistical evaluation of the groundwater data must be completed within 90 days of receiving data from the laboratory. The data will be analyzed using the methods and procedures outlined in the statistical analysis plan (**Appendix H**).

5.3 Assessment Monitoring

Assessment monitoring is outlined in section 257.95 of the CCR Rule and is initiated after a confirmed SSI has been identified and no alternate source demonstration has been completed. In accordance with the CCR Rule, a notification must be prepared and placed within the Facility operating record and on the publically available website stating that an Assessment Monitoring program has been initiated. The purpose of Assessment Monitoring is to determine whether or not groundwater concentrations are at a Statistically Significant Level (SSL) compared to Groundwater Protection Standards (GWPS). Detection Monitoring sampling continues during Assessment Monitoring.

5.3.1 Sampling Constituents and Monitoring Frequency

As outlined in section 257.95 of the CCR rule, Assessment Monitoring groundwater sampling must begin within 90 days of a confirmed SSI determination. Sampling must be completed at all monitoring wells used in the detection monitoring program, for all Appendix IV analytes (**Table 5**). Within 90 days of receiving



data from this initial Assessment Monitoring sampling event, a second sampling event must be completed analyzing the Appendix IV constituents detected in groundwater during the initial sampling event.

Following this initial phase of the Assessment Monitoring Program, the CCR Rule requires sampling of the full list of Appendix IV constituents on an annual basis (Annual Assessment Event). During the other semi-annual Assessment Sampling Event, only those Appendix IV constituents that are detected during the annual sampling event are to be analyzed and reported. Additionally, verification resampling will be performed within 90 days of receiving data from the laboratory for all detected Appendix IV constituents for each event.

5.3.2 Data Evaluation and Response

As required in the CCR Rule, a statistical evaluation of the groundwater data must be completed within 90 days of receiving data from the laboratory. The data will be analyzed using the methods and procedures outlined in the Statistical Analysis Plan (**Appendix H**).

A GWPS is required for each Appendix IV constituent and must be included in the annual report. The GWPS will be either the MCL or a value based on background data, whichever is higher. The generation of the GWPS is discussed in more detail in the Statistical Analysis Plan (**Appendix H**). Statistical analysis must be completed within 90 days of receiving data from the laboratory. The statistical analysis will determine if any constituents are SSLs greater than the GWPS.

In order to discontinue Assessment Monitoring and return to Detection Monitoring, the concentration of all Appendix III and Appendix IV constituents for all compliance wells must be at levels statistically lower than background levels for two consecutive sampling events (257.95(e)). If any constituent is present at a statistical level above background levels, but below the GWPS, then Assessment Monitoring continues.

5.3.2.1 Responding to a SSL

If the Assessment Monitoring statistical evaluations demonstrate that a SSL has been triggered, then the owner/operator of the CCR unit must complete the following four actions as described in 257.95(g):

1. Prepare a notification identifying the constituents in Appendix IV that have exceeded a CCR Unit specific GWPS. This notification must be placed in the facility operating record within 30 days of identifying the SSL (257.95(g)) and 257.105(h)). Additionally, within 30 days of placing the notification in the operating record, the notification must be posted to the internet site (257.107(h)).
2. Define the character and extent of the release and any relevant site conditions that may affect the corrective action remedy that is ultimately selected. The characterization must be sufficient to support a complete and accurate assessment of the corrective measures necessary to effectively clean up releases from the CCR Unit and must include at least the following: (No timeframe is specified in the CCR Rule for this action)



- A. Installation of additional monitoring wells that are necessary to define the contaminant plume
 - B. Collect data on the nature and estimated quantity of the material released
 - C. Install and sample at least one additional monitoring well at the facility boundary in the direction of the contaminant plume migration
3. Notify off-site property owners if the contamination plume has migrated offsite on to their property within 30 days of this determination.
 4. If possible, provide an alternate source demonstration that determines that the SSL is not caused by a release at the facility within 90 days of completing the statistical evaluation. If no alternate source demonstration can be made and the plume is determined to have originated from the CCR Unit, then proceed to corrective action steps in the CCR Rule.
 - D. If no alternate source demonstration is made, and the CCR Unit is an unlined surface impoundment, the closure or retrofit must be initiated.

Actions 1-3 must be completed regardless of whether or not an alternate source demonstration can be made.

5.3.3 Annual Reporting Requirements

In addition to the periodical reporting listed above, an annual groundwater monitoring report will be prepared according to the requirements of 40 CFR §257.90(e). At a minimum, the annual groundwater monitoring report will contain the following information:

- The current status of the groundwater monitoring program
- A projection of key activities planned for the upcoming year
- A map showing the CCR unit and all background (or upgradient) and downgradient monitoring wells included in this monitoring plan
- A discussion of any monitoring wells that were installed or decommissioned during the preceding year or any other changes made to the groundwater monitoring system
- Analytical results from groundwater sampling
- The monitoring data obtained under §§ 257.90 through 257.98, including a summary of the number of groundwater samples that were collected for analysis for each background and downgradient well, the dates the samples were collected, and whether the sample was required by the detection monitoring or assessment monitoring programs
- A narrative discussion of any transition between monitoring programs (e.g., the date and circumstances for transitioning from detection monitoring to assessment monitoring in addition to identifying the constituent(s) detected at a statistically significant increase over background levels)
- If required, an alternate source demonstration that is certified by a professional engineer
- If required, a demonstration that an alternate sampling frequency is needed
- If assessment monitoring is required, a listing of GWPS for each Appendix IV constituent



6.0 GROUNDWATER SAMPLING METHODOLOGY

Sampling will be performed in accordance with accepted practices within the industry and with the provisions of Missouri regulations. The following sections provide details regarding procedures that will be used to collect groundwater samples. Although this section provides reference to specific forms, the use of other equivalent forms to record the necessary data is permissible.

6.1 Equipment Calibration

Equipment used to record field water quality parameters will be calibrated each day prior to use following manufacturers' recommendations. Calibration solutions for standardization materials will be freshly prepared or from non-expired stock. In the absence of manufacturer or regulatory guidance, field equipment should be calibrated to within +/- 10 percent of the standard (or 0.1 standard units for pH meters). Equipment that fails calibration may not be used. Calibration records will be maintained. A sample field Instrument Calibration Form is included in **Appendix I**.

6.2 Monitoring Well Inspection

Prior to performing any water purging or sampling, each monitoring well will be inspected to assess its integrity. The condition of each monitoring well will be evaluated for any physical damage or other breach of integrity. The security of each monitoring well will be assessed in order to confirm that no outside source constituents have been introduced to the monitoring well.

6.3 Water Level Measurement

To meet the requirements of §257.93(c), water level measurements will be taken at all monitoring wells and prior to the start of any groundwater purging. These measurements will be taken within a 24 hour period and will be recorded on the Record of Water Level Readings form or Groundwater Sample Collection Form (included in **Appendix I**). Static water levels will be measured in each monitoring well prior to purging using an electric meter accurate to 0.01 foot. The measuring probe will be rinsed with distilled or deionized water before and after use at each well.

6.4 Monitoring Well Purging

Prior to collecting samples, each monitoring well will be purged. Purging will be accomplished using either:

- Low-flow (a.k.a., minimal drawdown, or Micropurge) techniques
- Traditional purging techniques where at least three well volumes are evacuated before samples are collected

6.4.1 Low-Flow Sampling Technique

Low-flow groundwater sampling procedures will be used for purging and sampling monitoring wells that are equipped with dedicated pumps and will sustain a pumping rate of at least 100 milliliters per minute (ml/min).



Water will be purged from these wells at low rates in order to minimize drawdown in the well during purging and sampling. Depth to water measurements and field water quality parameters (temperature, pH, turbidity, and conductivity) recorded during purging will be used as criteria to determine when purging has been completed. Sample collection will be initiated immediately after purging at each well.

During water purging, wells will be pumped at rates that minimize drawdown in the well. Purging rates in the range of 100-500 ml/min typically will be used; however, higher rates may be used if sustained by the well. Stabilization of the water column will be considered achieved when three consecutive water level measurements vary by 0.3 foot or less at a pumping rate of no less than 100 ml/min.

At a minimum, field water quality parameter measurements of temperature, pH, turbidity, and conductivity, will be measured during purging at each well. Prior to collecting the initial set of field water quality parameters, the water in the sampling pump and discharge tubing (i.e., pump system volume) remaining from the previous sampling event will be removed.

After evacuating the water in the pump system, collecting field measurements will begin. Depth to water measurements and field water quality parameter measurements will be made during purging. If a field meter equipped with a flow cell is used, an amount of water equal to the volume of the flow cell should be allowed to pass through the flow cell between individual field stabilization measurements. Stabilization will be attained and purging considered complete when three consecutive measurements of each field parameter vary within the following limits:

- ± 0.2 for pH
- $\pm 3\%$ for Conductivity
- $\pm 10\%$ for Temperature
- Less than 10 nephelometric turbidity units (NTU) or $\pm 10\%$ for Turbidity

All data gathered during monitoring well purging will be recorded on a form, an example of which is included in **Appendix I**.

6.4.2 Traditional Purge Techniques

If low-flow sampling is not performed, wells will be purged a minimum of 3 well volumes before collecting a sample. Purging procedures will generally follow those for low-flow sampling including measurement of the field parameters listed above with two exceptions:

- Higher flow rate may be used during purging
- Purging is completed after a minimum of 3 well volumes have been removed (see below)

Even where low-flow sampling is not performed, the sampling goals are to:



- Stabilize field parameters (listed in previous section) prior to collecting samples
- Minimize drawdown in the well

When traditional purge techniques are used, field stabilization measurements will be collected at the beginning of purging and between each well volume purged. The stability criteria will be those described above for low-flow sampling.

6.4.3 Low Yielding Wells

If a monitoring well purges dry, it will be allowed to recover up to 24 hours before samples are collected. No additional purging will be performed after initially purging the monitoring well dry. If recharge is insufficient to fill all necessary sample bottles, samplers will note this on the field form, and fill as many sample bottles as possible.

6.5 Sample Collection

Sampling should take place immediately after purging is complete. Samples will be transferred directly from field sampling equipment into containers supplied by the analytical laboratory appropriate for the constituents being monitored as listed in **Table 6**. Sample containers will be kept closed until the time each set of sample containers is filled.

6.6 Equipment Decontamination

All non-dedicated field equipment that is used for purging or sample collection shall be cleaned with a phosphate-free detergent and triple-rinsed, inside and out, with deionized or distilled water prior to use and between each monitoring well. Decontamination water shall be disposed of at an Ameren approved location. Any disposable tubing used with non-dedicated pumps should be discarded after use at each monitoring well. Clean latex gloves will be worn by sampling personnel during monitoring well purging and sample collection.

6.7 Sample Preservation and Handling

In accordance with §257.93 of the CCR Rule, groundwater samples collected as part of the monitoring program will not be filtered prior to analysis. Once groundwater samples have been collected and preserved in laboratory supplied containers, they will be packed into insulated, ice-filled coolers to be maintained at a temperature as close as possible to 4 degrees Celsius. Groundwater samples will be collected in the designated size and type of containers required for specific parameters. Sample containers will be filled in such a manner as not to lose preservatives by spilling or overfilling. Samples will be delivered to the laboratory or sent via overnight courier following chain-of-custody procedures.

6.8 Chain-of-Custody Program

The chain-of-custody (COC) program will allow for tracing sample possession and handling from the time of field collection through laboratory analysis. The COC program includes sample labels, sample seals,



field Groundwater Sample Collection Forms, and COC record. A sample Chain-of-Custody (COC) form is provided in **Appendix I**.

Each sample will be assigned a unique sample identification number to be recorded on the sample label. The sample identification number for all samples will be designated differently based on the nature of the samples. Each sample identification number and description will be recorded on the field Groundwater Sample Collection Form and on the COC document.

6.8.1 Sample Labels

Sample labels will be sufficiently durable to remain legible when wet and will contain the following information, written with indelible ink:

- Site and sample identification number
- Monitoring well number or other location
- Date and time of collection
- Name of collector
- Parameters to be analyzed
- Preservative, if applicable

6.8.2 Sample Seal

The shipping container will be sealed to prevent the samples from being disturbed during transport to the laboratory.

6.8.3 Field Forms

All field information must be completely and accurately documented to become part of the final report for the groundwater monitoring event. Example field forms are included in **Appendix I**. The field forms will document the following information:

- Identification of the monitoring well
- Sample identification number
- Field meter calibration information
- Static water level depth
- Purge volume
- Time monitoring well was purged
- Date and time of collection
- Parameters requested for analysis
- Preservative used
- Field water quality parameter measurements



- Field observations on sampling event
- Name of collector(s)
- Weather conditions including air temperature and precipitation

6.8.4 Chain-of-Custody Record

The COC record is required for tracing sample possession from time of collection to time of receipt at the laboratory. The National Enforcement Investigations Center (NEIC) of USEPA considers a sample to be in custody under any of the following conditions:

- It is in the individual's possession
- It is in the individual's view after being in his possession
- It was in the individual's possession and he locked it up
- It is in a designated secure area

All environmental samples will be handled under strict COC procedures beginning in the field. The field team leader will be the field sample custodian and will be responsible for ensuring that COC procedures are followed. A COC record will accompany each individual shipment. The record will contain the following information:

- Sample destination and transporter
- Sample identification numbers
- Signature of collector
- Date and time of collection
- Sample type
- Identification of monitoring well
- Number of sample containers in shipping container
- Parameters requested for analysis
- Signature of person(s) involved in the chain of possession
- Inclusive dates of possession

A copy of the completed COC form will be placed in a water resistant bag and accompany the shipment and will be returned to the shipper after the shipping container reaches its destination. The COC record will also be used as the analysis request sheet. When shipping by courier, the courier does not sign the COC record: copies of shipping forms are retained to document custody.

6.9 Temperature Control and Sample Transportation

After collection, sample preservation, and labeling, sample containers will be placed in coolers containing water-ice with the goal of reducing the groundwater samples to a temperature of approximately 4°C or less.



All samples included in the shipping container will be packed in such a manner to minimize the potential for container breakage. Samples will be either hand-delivered or shipped via commercial carrier to the certified analytical laboratory. Custody seals will be placed on the shipping containers if a third party courier is used.



7.0 ANALYTICAL AND QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES

7.1 Data Quality Objectives

As part of the evaluation component of the Quality Assurance (QA) program, analytical results will be evaluated for precision, accuracy, representativeness, completeness, and comparability (PARCC). These are defined as follows:

- Precision is the agreement or reproducibility among individual measurements of the same property, usually made under the same conditions
- Accuracy is the degree of agreement of a measurement with the true or accepted value
- Representativeness is the degree to which a measurement accurately and precisely represents a characteristic of a population, parameter, or variations at a sampling point, a process condition, or an environmental condition
- Completeness is a measure of the amount of valid data obtained from a measurement system compared with the amount that was expected to be obtained under correct normal conditions
- Comparability is an expression of the confidence with which one data set can be compared with another data set in regard to the same property

The accuracy, precision and representativeness of data will be functions of the sample origin, analytical procedures and the specific sample matrices. Quality Control (QC) practices for the evaluation of these data quality indicators include the use of accepted analytical procedures, adherence to hold time, and analysis of QC samples (e.g., blanks, replicates, spikes, calibration standards and reference standards).

Quantitative QA objectives for precision and accuracy, along with sensitivity (detection limits) are established in accordance with the specific analytical methodologies, historical data, laboratory method validation studies, and laboratory experience with similar samples. The Representativeness of the analytical data is a function of the procedures used to process the samples.

Completeness is a qualitative characteristic which is defined as the fraction of valid data obtained from a measurement system (e.g., sampling and analysis) compared to that which was planned. Completeness can be less than 100 percent due to poor sample recovery, sample damage, or disqualification of results which are outside of control limits due to laboratory error or matrix-specific interferences. Completeness is documented by including sufficient information in the laboratory reports to allow the data user to assess the quality of the results. The overall completeness goal for each task is difficult to determine prior to data acquisition. For this project, all reasonable attempts will be made to attain 90% completeness or better (laboratory).

Comparability is a qualitative characteristic which allows for comparison of analytical results with those obtained by other laboratories. This may be accomplished through the use of standard accepted methodologies, traceability of standards to the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) or USEPA sources,



use of appropriate levels of quality control, reporting results in consistent, standard units of measure, and participation in inter-laboratory studies designed to evaluate laboratory performance.

Data quality and the standard commercial report package will be evaluated with respect to PARCC criteria using the laboratory's QA practices, use of standard analytical methods, certifications, participation in inter-laboratory studies, temperature control, adherence to hold times, and COC documentation (also called Data Validation).

7.2 Quality Assurance/Quality Control Samples

This section describes the various Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) samples that will be collected in the field and analyzed in the laboratory and the frequency at which they will be performed.

7.2.1 Field Equipment Rinsate Blanks

In cases where sampling equipment is not dedicated or disposable, an equipment rinsate blank will be collected. The equipment rinsate blanks are prepared in the field using laboratory-supplied analyte-free water. The water is poured over and through each type of sampling equipment following decontamination and submitted to the laboratory for analysis of target constituents. **One rinsate blank will be collected for every 10 samples.**

7.2.2 Field Duplicates

Field duplicates are collected by sampling the same location twice, but the field duplicate is assigned a unique sample identification number. Samplers will document which location is used for the duplicate sample. **One field duplicate will be collected for every 10 samples.**

7.2.3 Field Blank

Field blanks are collected in the field using laboratory-supplied analyte-free water. The water is poured directly into the supplied sample containers in the field and submitted to the laboratory for analysis of target constituents. **One field blank will be collected for every 10 samples.**

7.2.4 Laboratory Quality Control Samples

The laboratory will have an established QC check program using procedural (method) blanks, laboratory control spikes, matrix spikes, and duplicates. Details of the internal QC checks used by the laboratory will be found in the laboratory QAP and the published analytical methods. These QC samples will be used to determine if results may have been affected by field activities or procedures used in sample transportation or if matrix interferences are an issue. **One (1) Matrix Spike (MS)/ Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) set** (i.e. one sample plus one MS, and one MSD sample at one location) **will be collected per 20 samples.** MS/MSD samples will have a naming convention as follows:



- Sample: S-LMW-1S
- MS: S-LMW-1S-MS
- MSD: S-LMW-1S-MSD



8.0 DATA EVALUATION AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

The following sections describe the evaluation and analysis procedures that are followed upon receipt of the analytical report.

8.1 Evaluation of Rate and Direction of Groundwater Flow

Groundwater elevations will be determined for each sampling event and will be used to develop a groundwater elevation contour map that will be submitted with reports. The direction of groundwater flow will be determined from up-and downgradient relationships as depicted on the water level map. Based on these maps, groundwater flow velocities will be estimated for each event.

8.2 Data Validation

Before the data are used for statistical analysis, they will be evaluated by examining the quality control data accompanying the data report from the laboratory. Relevant quality control data could include measures of accuracy (percent recovery), precision (relative percent difference, RPD), and sample contamination (blank determinations). Data that fail any of these checks will be flagged for further evaluation. A Data Quality Review (DQR) may be initiated with the laboratory for any anomalous data.

8.3 Statistical Analysis

Upon completion of the data validation, the data will be submitted for statistical analysis in compliance with 40 CFR §257.93. The detailed statistical analysis plan for the Facility will be included in **Appendix H**.



9.0 REFERENCES

- Cohen, P.M., 1963. Specific yield and particle-size relations of Quaternary alluvium, Humboldt River Valley, Nevada (No. 1669-M). USGPO. Available at: <https://pubs.usgs.gov/wsp/1669m/report.pdf>
- Das, B. 2008. Advanced Soil Mechanics. Taylor & Francis, London & New York.
- Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI). 1998, Field Evaluation of the Comanagement of Utility Low-Volume Wastes With High-Volume Coal Combustion By-Products: SX Site. September 1998.
- Fetter, C.W. 2000. Applied Hydrogeology, Fourth Edition. Pearson Education.
- Freeze, R. Allan and Cherry, John A. 1979. Groundwater. Prentice-Hall Inc.
- GREDELL Engineering Resources, Inc. 2006. Detailed Geologic and Hydrologic Site Investigation Report. AmerenUE Sioux Power Plant Proposed Utility Waste Disposal Area. St. Charles County, Missouri. August 2006.
- GREDELL Engineering Resources, Inc. 2009. Background Groundwater Monitoring Report. AmerenUE Sioux Power Plant. St. Charles County, Missouri. June 2009.
- Johnson, A.I. 1967. Specific Yield – Compilation of Specific Yields for Various Materials: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1662-D. Available at: <https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/wsp1662D>
- MDNR. 2011. Missouri Well Construction Rules. Missouri Department of Natural Resources Division of Geology and Land Survey. Rolla, MO. August 2011.
- Rietz & Jens, Inc., and GREDELL Engineering Resources, Inc. 2014. Ameren Missouri Sioux Power Plant – Utility Waste Landfill – Proposed Construction Permit Modification – Construction Permit Number 0918301 – St. Charles County, Missouri, revised August 2014.
- USEPA. 2015. 40 CFR Parts 257 and 261 Hazardous and Solid Waste Management System: Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals From Electric Utilities. Environmental Protection Agency. April 17, 2015.

TABLES

**Table 1
Groundwater Level Data
SCPB Surface Impoundment
Sioux Energy Center, St. Charles County, MO**

Well ID	Location ⁶		Top of Casing ⁷	Ground Surface ⁷	Background Event 1 3/16/2016		Background Event 2 5/9/2016		Background Event 3 7/5/2016		Background Event 4 9/14/2016		Background Event 5 11/7/2016		Background Event 6 1/3/2017		Background Event 7 3/8/2017		Background Event 8 6/5/2017	
	Northing	Easting	Feet MSL ⁵	Feet MSL ⁵	DTW ³	GWE ⁴	DTW ³	GWE ⁴	DTW ³	GWE ⁴	DTW ³	GWE ⁴	DTW ³	GWE ⁴	DTW ³	GWE ⁴	DTW ³	GWE ⁴	DTW ³	GWE ⁴
LMW-1S	1121320.4	879427.2	447.10	445.4	27.53	419.57	28.05	419.05	28.25	418.85	28.81	418.29	28.55	418.55	28.76	418.34	29.56	417.54	23.86	423.24
LMW-2S	1120332.8	879283.7	447.16	445.2	27.81	419.35	27.92	419.24	28.21	418.95	28.90	418.26	28.83	418.33	29.62	417.54	30.28	416.88	24.00	423.16
LMW-3S	1119348.8	878856.4	430.17	428.4	11.45	418.72	10.91	419.26	11.47	418.70	12.18	417.99	12.45	417.72	13.75	416.42	14.20	415.97	7.17	423.00
LMW-4S	1119226.6	879561.5	429.40	427.3	10.68	418.72	10.21	419.19	10.77	418.63	11.45	417.95	11.69	417.71	12.93	416.47	13.46	415.94	6.24	423.16
LMW-5S	1119250.6	880348.6	447.36	445.5	28.55	418.81	28.26	419.10	28.78	418.58	29.42	417.94	29.64	417.72	30.81	416.55	31.34	416.02	24.09	423.27
LMW-6S	1119782.0	880867.8	446.00	444.1	26.98	419.02	27.10	418.90	27.51	418.49	28.12	417.88	28.14	417.86	29.01	416.99	29.63	416.37	24.89	421.11
LMW-7S	1120261.0	880650.0	444.26	442.2	25.11	419.15	25.38	418.88	25.72	418.54	26.34	417.92	26.23	418.03	26.93	417.33	27.61	416.65	21.21	423.05
LMW-8S	1121024.3	880328.8	446.80	444.8	27.60	419.20	28.08	418.72	28.30	418.50	28.92	417.88	28.64	418.16	29.05	417.75	29.80	417.00	23.86	422.94
LMW-9S	1121905.9	879849.3	445.57	443.7	26.64	418.93	27.30	418.27	27.38	418.19	28.03	417.54	27.51	418.06	27.45	418.12	28.39	417.18	24.23	421.34
BMW-1S	1121709.2	876755.6	427.77	426.0	8.48	419.29	9.31	418.46	9.62	418.15	10.25	417.52	9.77	418.00	9.98	417.79	10.82	416.95	5.30	422.47
BMW-2S ¹¹	1122772.1	880524.1	437.86	436.1	19.53	418.33	20.52	417.34	20.43	417.43	21.19	416.67	20.33	417.53	19.90	417.96	21.07	416.79	16.00	421.86
BMW-3S	1121792.9	875809.5	426.69	424.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	8.65	418.04	9.76	416.93	4.17	422.52
Mississippi River	1124029 ²	879444 ²	NA	NA	NA	416.60	NA	416.80	NA	417.30	NA	416.50	NA	417.80	NA	418.50	NA	416.90	NA	422.00
Missouri River	1112870 ²	878170 ²	NA	NA	NA	416.60	NA	420.30	NA	421.19	NA	418.20	NA	415.39	NA	415.39	NA	413.90	NA	422.94

Notes:

- 1.) Groundwater monitoring wells surveyed by Zahner & Associates, Inc. on January 14 and December 8, 2016.
- 2.) * - Mississippi and Missouri River gauge locations are estimated.
- 3.) DTW - Depth to water measured in feet below top of casing.
- 4.) GWE - Groundwater elevation measured in feet above mean sea level.
- 5.) MSL - Feet above mean sea level.
- 6.) Horizontal Datum: State Plane Coordinates NAD83 (2000) Missouri East Zone feet.
- 7.) Vertical Datum: NAVD88 feet.
- 8.) River Elevation for the Mississippi River is provided by Ameren
- 9.) River Elevation for the Missouri River are calculated based on nearby USGS (United States Geological Survey) river elevation gauges.
- 10.) NA - Not Applicable.
- 11.) BMW-2S is used as a groundwater elevation piezometer only and is not used for CCR groundwater sampling.

Prepared JSI
Check JS/RJF
Reviewed MNH

**Generalized Hydraulic Properties of Uppermost Aquifer
SCPB Surface Impoundment
Sioux Energy Center, St. Charles, MO**

SCPB Compliance Wells							
(LMW-1S, LMW-2S, LMW-3S, LMW-4S, LMW-5S, LMW-6S, LMW-7S, LMW-8S, LMW-9S)							
Baseline Sampling Event	Baseline Sampling Event Date	Average Groundwater Flow Direction (Azimuth)	Estimated Hydraulic Gradient (Feet/Foot)	Mean Hydraulic Conductivity (Feet/Day)	Mean Hydraulic Conductivity (cm/sec)	Estimated Effective Porosity	Estimated Groundwater Velocity (Feet/Day)
1	3/16/2016	181.6	0.0002	42.10	1.5E-02	0.35	0.02
2	5/9/2016	38.7	0.0003	42.10	1.5E-02	0.35	0.04
3	7/5/2016	68.8	0.0002	42.10	1.5E-02	0.35	0.02
4	9/14/2016	72.1	0.0001	42.10	1.5E-02	0.35	0.02
5	11/7/2016	162.6	0.0002	42.10	1.5E-02	0.35	0.03
6	1/3/2017	180.9	0.0007	42.10	1.5E-02	0.35	0.09
7	3/8/2017	90.0	0.0003	42.10	1.5E-02	0.35	0.04
8	6/5/2017	62.3	0.0006	42.10	1.5E-02	0.35	0.07

Estimated Results (USEPA Tool)	
Resultant Groundwater Flow Direction (Azimuth)	109
Estimated Annual Net Groundwater Movement (Feet/Year)	8

Prepared By: JSI
Checked By: RJF
Reviewed By: MNH

Notes:

1. Azimuth and Hydraulic Gradient calculated using the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) On-Line Tools for Site Assessment Calculation for Hydraulic Gradient (magnitude and direction) available at <https://www3.epa.gov/ceampubl/learn2model/part-two/onsite/gradient4plus-ns.html>
2. Hydraulic conductivity value is the geometric mean of slug test results for the SCPB monitoring wells.
3. An effective porosity of 0.35 was used based on grain size distributions and published values (Fetter 2000, Cohen 1953, and Johnson 1967) .
4. Azimuth is measured clockwise in degrees from north.
5. cm/sec - Centimeters per second.

Monitoring Well Construction Details
SCPB Surface Impoundment
Sioux Energy Center, St. Charles County, MO

Well ID	Date Installed	Location ⁴		Top of Casing Elevation	Ground Surface Elevation	Top of Screen	Bottom of Screen	Base of Well	Total Depth
		Northing	Easting	(FT MSL) ⁵	(FT MSL) ⁵	(FT MSL) ⁵	(FT MSL) ⁵	(FT MSL) ⁵	(FT BGS) ⁵
LMW-1S	12/15/2015	1121320.4	879427.2	447.10	445.4	414.8	405.0	404.6	40.8
LMW-2S	12/16/2015	1120332.8	879283.7	447.16	445.2	414.7	404.9	404.5	40.8
LMW-3S	12/8/2015	1119348.8	878856.4	430.17	428.4	414.2	404.4	404.0	24.4
LMW-4S	12/8/2015	1119226.6	879561.5	429.40	427.3	412.4	402.6	402.2	25.1
LMW-5S	12/14/2015	1119250.6	880348.6	447.36	445.5	410.1	400.3	399.9	45.6
LMW-6S	12/14/2015	1119782.0	880867.8	446.00	444.1	414.1	404.3	403.9	40.2
LMW-7S	12/14/2015	1120261.0	880650.0	444.26	442.2	412.3	402.5	402.1	40.2
LMW-8S	12/15/2015	1121024.3	880328.8	446.80	444.8	409.8	400.0	399.6	45.2
LMW-9S	12/18/2015	1121905.9	879849.3	445.57	443.7	414.2	404.4	404.0	39.7
BMW-1S	12/8/2015	1121709.2	876755.6	427.77	426.0	412.0	402.2	401.8	24.2
BMW-3S	11/8/2016	1121792.9	875809.5	426.69	424.1	410.2	400.4	400.0	24.2

Notes:

- 1.) All elevations and coordinates were surveyed on January 14, 2016 and December 8, 2016 by Zahner and Associates, Inc.
- 2.) FT MSL = Feet Above Mean Sea Level.
- 3.) FT BGS = Feet Below Ground Surface.
- 4.) Horizontal Datum: State Plane Coordinates NAD83 (2000) Missouri East Zone Feet.
- 5.) Vertical Datum: NAVD88 Feet.

Prepared By: JS

Checked By: JSI

Reviewed By: MNH

Table 5
Groundwater Quality Monitoring Parameters
SCPB Surface Impoundment
Sioux Energy Center, St. Charles County, MO

Monitoring Parameter		Background ²	Detection ³	Assessment ⁴
Field Parameters	Temperature, pH, Conductivity and Dissolved Oxygen	X	X	X
Appendix III¹	Boron	X	X	X
	Calcium	X	X	X
	Chloride	X	X	X
	Fluoride	X	X	X
	Sulfate	X	X	X
	pH	X	X	X
	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	X	X	X
Appendix IV¹	Antimony	X		X
	Arsenic	X		X
	Barium	X		X
	Beryllium	X		X
	Cadmium	X		X
	Chromium	X		X
	Cobalt	X		X
	Fluoride	X		X
	Lead	X		X
	Lithium	X		X
	Mercury	X		X
	Molybdenum	X		X
	Selenium	X		X
	Thallium	X		X
	Radium 226 & 228	X		X

Notes:

- 1.) Analyte lists match requirements for monitoring from USEPA Rule 40 CFR parts 257 and 261.
- 2.) Background will be performed through October 2017 until at least 8 samples are collected.
- 3.) Approximately 6 months will separate each semi-annual sampling event.
- 4.) If necessary, assessment monitoring will be performed in accordance with USEPA Rule.

Prepared By: JS
Checked By: MWD
Reviewed By: MNH

Table 6
Analytical Methods and Practical Quantitation Limits
SCPB Surface Impoundment
Sioux Energy Center, St. Charles County, MO

Analyte	Method Reference	Preservative	Hold Times	PQL (µg/L)	MCL (mg/L)
Appendix III - Detection Monitoring					
Boron	SW-846 6010/MCAWW 200.7	HNO3	6 months	20.0	NA
Calcium	SW-846 6010/MCAWW 200.7	HNO3	6 months	500.0	NA
Chloride	EPA 300.0/325.5/MCAWW 300/SW8463 9251/9056	NA	28 days	500.0	NA
Fluoride	EPA 300.0, 300.1	NA	28 days	-	4
pH	4500 H+B-2000	NA	NA	-	NA
Sulfate	EPA 300.0/SW8463 300	NA	28 days	2000.0	NA
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	2540 C-1997/SM18-20 2540 C	NA	7 days	10000.0	NA
Appendix IV - Assessment Monitoring					
Antimony	SW-846 6010/6020/MCAWW 200.7/200.8	HNO3	6 months	1.0	0.006
Arsenic	SW-846 6010/6020/MCAWW 200.7/200.8	HNO3	6 months	1.0	0.01
Barium	SW-846 6010/6020/MCAWW 200.7/200.8	HNO3	6 months	2.0	2
Beryllium	SW-846 6010/6020/MCAWW 200.7/200.8	HNO3	6 months	1.0	0.004
Cadmium	SW-846 6010/6020/MCAWW 200.7/200.8	HNO3	6 months	0.5	0.005
Chromium	SW-846 6010/6020/MCAWW 200.7/200.8	HNO3	6 months	1.5	0.1
Cobalt	SW-846 6010/6020/MCAWW 200.7/200.8	HNO3	6 months	4.0	NP
Fluoride	EPA 300.0	N/A	28 days	-	4
Lead	SW-846 6020	HNO3	6 months	0.005	0.015
Lithium	SW-846 6010	HNO3	6 months	-	NA
Mercury	SW-846 7470	HNO3	28 days	-	0.002
Molybdenum	SW-846 6010	HNO3	6 months	-	NP
Selenium	SW-846 6010/6020/MCAWW 200.7/200.8	HNO3	6 months	1.0	0.05
Thallium	SW-846 6010/6020/MCAWW 200.7/200.8	HNO3	6 months	0.2	0.002
Radium 226 & 228	SW-846 903.1/SM 6500 904	-	-	1.0 (pCi/L)	5.0 (pCi/L)

Notes:



- 1.) NA - not applicable.
- 2.) Analyte lists matches requirements for detection and assessment monitoring from United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Rule 40 CFR parts 257 and 261.
- 3.) SW-846 3rd denotes Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical- Chemical Methods, EPA publication SW-846, 3rd edition, and subsequent updates.
- 4.) MCAWW denotes Methods for the Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes (MCAWW), United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) published in the 1983.
- 5.) EPA 300 denotes Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Office of Research and Development, USEPA, Cincinnati, Ohio 45268. EPA-300/4-88/039, December 1988 (Revised July 1991).
- 6.) SM18-20 denotes Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 18th, 19th, and 20th Editions, published by the American Public Health Association, Water Environment Federation, and the American Water Works Association.
- 7.) Other industry-used or agency-approved methods may be used provided that they produce the necessary level of precision and accuracy for data use and reporting.
- 8.) Updates to the methods listed here are approved for use.
- 9.) PQL - Practical Quantitation Limit.
- 10.) MCL - Maximum Contaminant Level from USEPA 2014 Edition of the Drinking Water Standards and Health Advisories. October 2014. <http://water.epa.gov/drink/contaminants/index.cfm>.
- 11.) Dash (-) - Indicates no information available.
- 12.) µg/L - Micrograms per liter.
- 13.) pCi/L - Picocuries per liter.
- 14.) NP - Not Promulgated.
- 15.) mg/L - Milligrams per liter.

Prepared By: JS
 Checked By: MWD
 Reviewed By: MNH

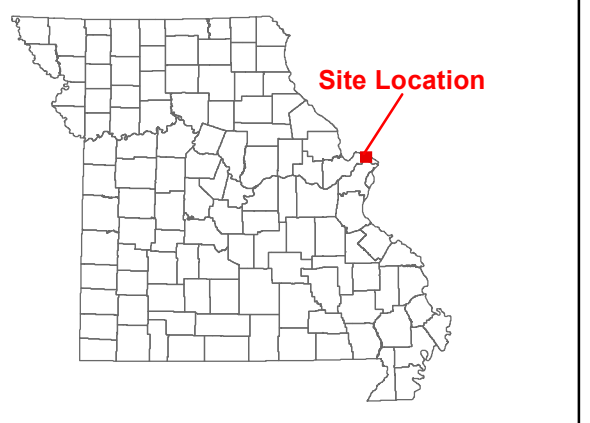
FIGURES



LEGEND

-  Sioux Energy Center Property Boundary
-  SCPB - Fly Ash Surface Impoundment

KEY MAP

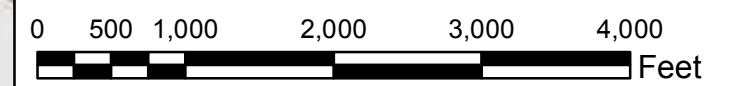


NOTES

- 1.) ALL LOCATIONS AND BOUNDARIES ARE APPROXIMATE.

REFERENCES

- 1.) AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX ENERGY CENTER, SIOUX PROPERTY CONTROL MAP, FEBRUARY 2011.
- 2.) COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 STATE PLANE MISSOURI EAST FIPS 2401 FEET.
- 3.) AMEREN MISSOURI DRAWING SX-8420-X-182001.
- 4.) GOOGLE EARTH®.




CLIENT
 AMEREN MISSOURI
 SIOUX ENERGY CENTER



PROJECT
 GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM

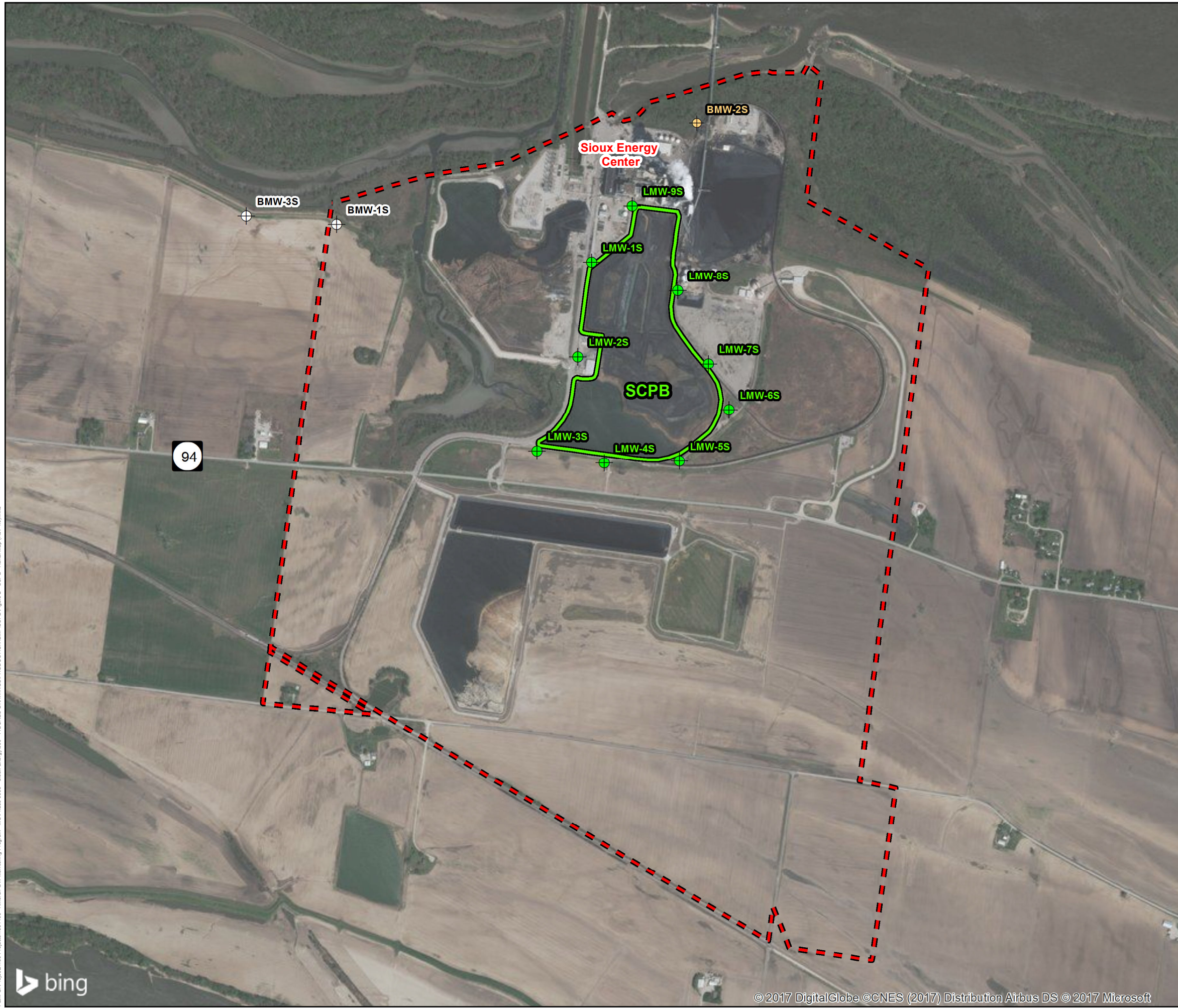
TITLE
SITE LOCATION TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

CONSULTANT	YYYY-MM-DD	2017-08-28
	PREPARED	JSI
	DESIGN	JSI
	REVIEW	JS
	APPROVED	MNH

PROJECT No.	PHASE	Rev.	FIGURE
153-1406	0003B	0.0	1

Path: G:\Projects\153-1406 - Ameren GW Monitoring Program - MOC\Phase 0003 - Sioux Energy\800 - FIGURES\DRAWINGS\PRODUCTION\SCPB\Figures 1 - SCPB - Topo Map (Rev 1.0).ind

IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM: 11in

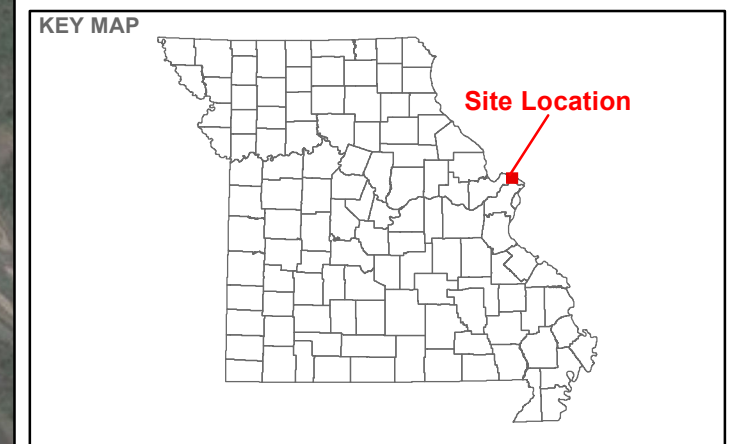


LEGEND

- Sioux Energy Center Property Boundary
- SCPB - Fly Ash Surface Impoundment

Sample/Measurement Locations

- Background Monitoring Well
- SCPB Fly Ash Surface Impoundment Monitoring Well
- Groundwater Elevation Piezometer

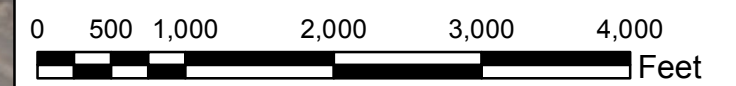


NOTES

- 1.) ALL LOCATIONS AND BOUNDARIES ARE APPROXIMATE.
- 2.) GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC. ON JANUARY 14 AND DECEMBER 8, 2016.

REFERENCES

- 1.) AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX ENERGY CENTER, SIOUX PROPERTY CONTROL MAP, FEBRUARY 2011.
- 2.) COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 STATE PLANE MISSOURI EAST FIPS 2401 FEET.
- 3.) AMEREN MISSOURI DRAWING SX-8420-X-182001.
- 4.) GOOGLE EARTH®.



CLIENT
 AMEREN MISSOURI
 SIOUX ENERGY CENTER

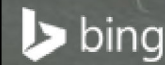
PROJECT
 GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM

TITLE
SITE LOCATION AERIAL MAP

CONSULTANT	DATE	REVISION
	YYYY-MM-DD	2017-08-29
	PREPARED	JSI
	DESIGN	JSI
	REVIEW	JS
	APPROVED	MNH

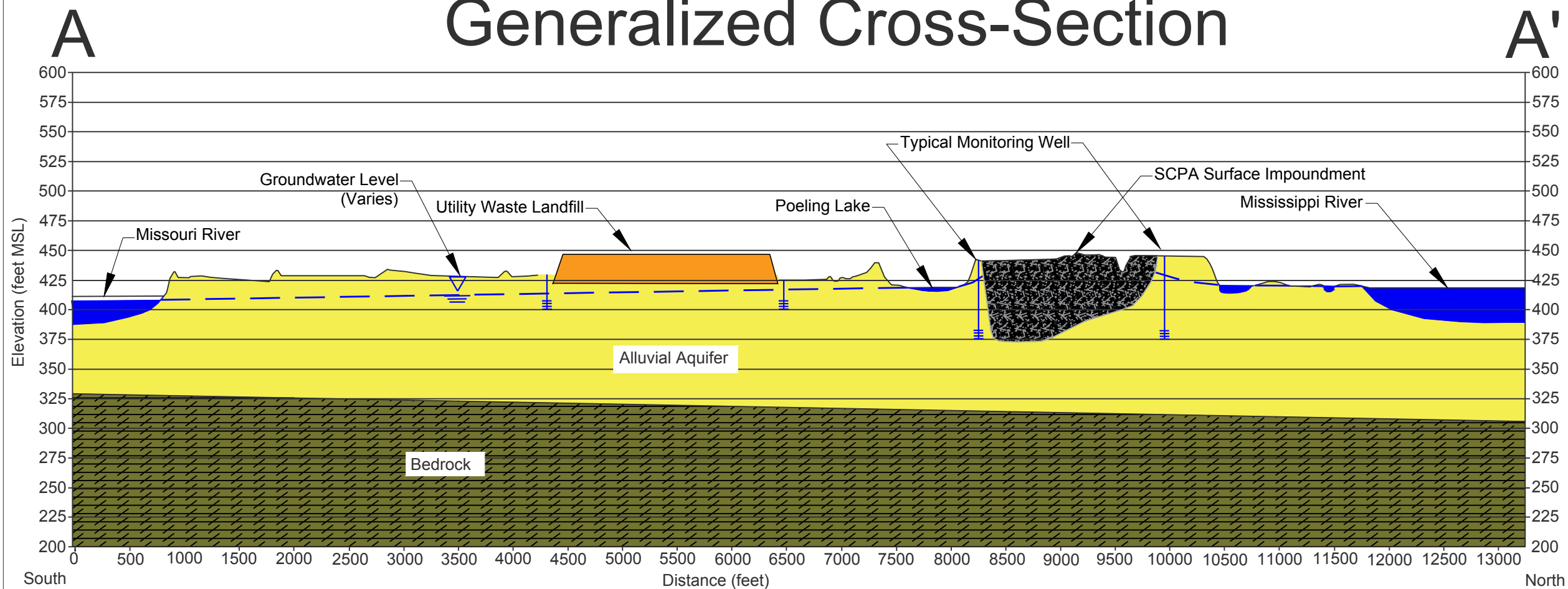
PROJECT No. 153-1406	PHASE 0003B	Rev. 0.0	FIGURE 2
-------------------------	----------------	-------------	-------------

Path: G:\Projects\153-1406 - Ameren GW Monitoring Program - MCHPhase 0003 - Sioux Energy\800 - FIGURES\DRAWINGS\PRODUCTION\SCPBFigures 2 - SCPB - Aerial Map (Rev. 1.0).ind



1 in IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM:

Generalized Cross-Section



Overview Map



Not To Scale

NOTES

- 1.) ALL LOCATIONS AND BOUNDARIES ARE APPROXIMATE.
- 2.) CROSS-SECTION IS NOT TO SCALE AND IS ONLY A VISUAL REPRESENTATION OF THE SUBSURFACE GEOLOGY.
- 3.) MSL - MEAN SEA LEVEL.

REFERENCES

- 1.) AMEREN, 2011. AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX ENERGY CENTER, SIOUX PROPERTY CONTROL MAP, FEBRUARY 2011.
- 2.) GREDELL ENGINEERING RESOURCES, INC. 2006. DETAILED GEOLOGIC AND HYDROLOGIC SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT. AMEREN UE SIOUX POWER PLANT PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA. ST. CHARLES COUNTY, MISSOURI. AUGUST 2006.
- 3.) EPRI, 1998. FIELD EVALUATION OF THE COMANAGEMENT OF UTILITY LOW-VOLUME WASTES WITH HIGH-VOLUME COAL COMBUSTION BY-PRODUCTS: SX SITE. TR-108409.
- 4.) REITZ & JENS, INC., AND GREDELL ENGINEERING RESOURCES, INC. 2014. AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX POWER PLANT UTILITY WASTE LANDFILL PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION PERMIT MODIFICATION CONSTRUCTION PERMIT NUMBER 0918301 ST, CHARLES COUNTY, MISSOURI.

CLIENT
AMEREN MISSOURI
SIOUX ENERGY CENTER



CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD	2017-08-29
DESIGNED	JSI
PREPARED	JSI
REVIEWED	JS
APPROVED	MNH

PROJECT
GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM

TITLE
GENERALIZED CROSS-SECTION

PROJECT NO.	PHASE	REV.	FIGURE
153-1406	0003B	0.0	3

AMEREN_00001219

APPENDIX A
CCR MONITORING WELL BORING LOGS


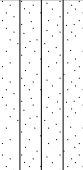
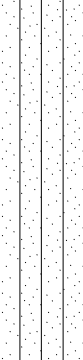




RECORD OF BOREHOLE LMW-1S

SHEET 1 of 2
ELEVATION: 445.39
INCLINATION: -90
COORDINATES: N: 1,121,320.36 E: 879,427.16

PROJECT: Ameren CCR GW Monitoring
PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.003B
LOCATION: Sioux Energy Center

DRILLING METHOD: 6" Sonic
DRILLING DATE: 12/15/2015
DRILL RIG: Mini Sonic (CDD1415)

DATUM: NAVD88
AZIMUTH: N/A
COORDINATES: N: 1,121,320.36 E: 879,427.16

DEPTH (feet)	BORING METHOD	SOIL/ROCK PROFILE			SAMPLES			REMARKS	
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEVATION	NUMBER	TYPE		REC ATT
					DEPTH (ft)				
0	6" Sonic	(0.0-1.5) FILL - (GW) GRAVEL, fine to coarse sub-angular gravel, some fine sand, trace non-plastic fines; pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2); non-cohesive, dry, loose	GW		443.9				
		(1.5-12.0) CCR - (ML) sandy SILT, non-plastic fines, fine sand, trace sub-angular gravel; dusky yellowish brown (10YR 2/2), FLY ASH; non-cohesive, dry, compact			1.5	1	SO	3.7 5.0	
5		(5.0) SAA (Same As Above) except, some sub-angular gravel	ML		440.4 5.0	2	SO	4.2 5.0	
		(12.0-15.0) (ML) sandy CLAYEY SILT, low plasticity fines, fine sand; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2); cohesive, w<PL, firm	ML		433.4 12.0	3	SO	3.5 5.0	
15		(15.0-41.0) (SP) SAND, fine sand, trace non-plastic fines pockets; moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); non-cohesive, moist, compact			430.4 15.0	4	SO	5.0 5.0	
20		(22.3) SAA except, some low to medium plasticity fines pockets	SP		423.1 22.3	5	SO	5.0 5.0	
25	(25.0) SAA except, no fines			420.4 25.0	6	SO	5.0 5.0		
30		Log continued on next page		415.4					

▽ Water Level 24.72 ft bgs 2/16/2016

GOLDER STL RECORD OF BOREHOLE MWD SEC LOGS GPJ GLDR_CO.GDT 10/9/17

SCALE: 1 in = 3.8 ft
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Cascade
DRILLER: J. Drabek

LOGGED: JS
CHECKED: JSI
REVIEWED: PJJ/MNH




RECORD OF BOREHOLE LMW-1S

SHEET 2 of 2
ELEVATION: 445.39
INCLINATION: -90
COORDINATES: N: 1,121,320.36 E: 879,427.16

PROJECT: Ameren CCR GW Monitoring
PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.003B
LOCATION: Sioux Energy Center

DRILLING METHOD: 6" Sonic
DRILLING DATE: 12/15/2015
DRILL RIG: Mini Sonic (CDD1415)

DATUM: NAVD88
AZIMUTH: N/A
COORDINATES: N: 1,121,320.36 E: 879,427.16

DEPTH (feet)	BORING METHOD	SOIL/ROCK PROFILE			SAMPLES			REMARKS	
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEVATION	NUMBER	TYPE		REC ATT
					DEPTH (ft)				
30	6" Sonic	(15.0-41.0) (SP) SAND, fine sand, trace non-plastic fines pockets; moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); non-cohesive, moist, compact (<i>Continued</i>) (30.0) SAA except, wet	SP		30.0	7	SO	9.8 11.0	Run #7, Driller pushes sampler down for 11.0 foot run.
35					404.4 41.0				
40		END OF BORING AT 41.0 FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FOR WELL DETAILS, SEE WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG LMW-1S.							
45									
50									
55									
60									

GOLDER STL RECORD OF BOREHOLE MWD SEC LOGS GPJ GLDR_CO.GDT 10/9/17

SCALE: 1 in = 3.8 ft
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Cascade
DRILLER: J. Drabek

LOGGED: JS
CHECKED: JSI
REVIEWED: PJJ/MNH






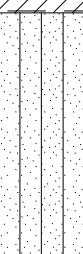
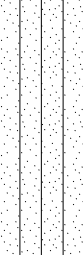
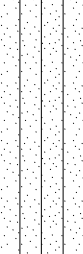

RECORD OF BOREHOLE LMW-2S

SHEET 1 of 2
ELEVATION: 445.24
INCLINATION: -90
COORDINATES: N: 1,120,332.80 E: 879,283.70

PROJECT: Ameren CCR GW Monitoring
PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.003B
LOCATION: Sioux Energy Center

DRILLING METHOD: 6" Sonic
DRILLING DATE: 12/16/2015
DRILL RIG: Mini Sonic (CDD1415)

DATUM: NAVD88
AZIMUTH: N/A
COORDINATES: N: 1,120,332.80 E: 879,283.70

DEPTH (feet)	BORING METHOD	SOIL/ROCK PROFILE				SAMPLES			REMARKS
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEVATION	NUMBER	TYPE	REC ATT	
					DEPTH (ft)				
0	6" Sonic	(0.0-1.0) CCR - (GW) GRAVEL, fine to coarse sub-angular gravel, trace fine sand, trace non-plastic fines; yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), ASH; non-cohesive, dry, loose	GW		444.2	1	SO	2.8 5.0	
		(1.0-6.2) CCR - (ML) sandy SILT, non-plastic fines, fine sand, trace sub-angular gravel; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2), ASH; non-cohesive, dry, loose	ML		1.0				
5		(6.2-10.0) (ML) CLAYEY SILT, low plasticity fines, trace fine sand; dusky yellowish brown (10YR 4/2); cohesive, w<PL, soft	ML		439.0	2	SO	3.5 5.0	
10		(10.0-25.0) (SM) SILTY SAND, fine sand, non-plastic fines; medium dark gray (N4); non-cohesive, moist, compact	SM		435.2	3	SO	5.0 5.0	
15		(15.0) SAA (Same As Above) except, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2)	SM		430.2	4	SO	4.8 5.0	
20		(25.0-30.0) (SP) SAND, fine sand, trace non-plastic fines; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2); non-cohesive, moist, compact	SP		420.2	5	SO	5.0 5.0	
25				415.2	6	SO	5.0 5.0	 Water Level 24.62 ft bgs 2/16/2016	
30		Log continued on next page							

GOLDER STL RECORD OF BOREHOLE MWD SEC LOGS GPJ GLDR_CO.GDT 10/9/17

SCALE: 1 in = 3.8 ft
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Cascade
DRILLER: J. Drabek

LOGGED: JS
CHECKED: JSI
REVIEWED: PJJ/MNH




RECORD OF BOREHOLE LMW-2S

SHEET 2 of 2
ELEVATION: 445.24
INCLINATION: -90
COORDINATES: N: 1,120,332.80 E: 879,283.70

PROJECT: Ameren CCR GW Monitoring
PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.003B
LOCATION: Sioux Energy Center

DRILLING METHOD: 6" Sonic
DRILLING DATE: 12/16/2015
DRILL RIG: Mini Sonic (CDD1415)

DATUM: NAVD88
AZIMUTH: N/A
COORDINATES: N: 1,120,332.80 E: 879,283.70

DEPTH (feet)	BORING METHOD	SOIL/ROCK PROFILE			SAMPLES			REMARKS	
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEVATION	NUMBER	TYPE		REC ATT
					DEPTH (ft)				
30	6" Sonic	(30.0-41.0) (SW) SAND, fine to coarse sub-rounded sand; moderate yellowish brown 910YR 5/4); non-cohesive, wet, compact	SW		30.0	7	SO	10.0 11.0	Run #7, Driller pushes sampler down for 11.0 foot run.
35					404.2 41.0				
40		END OF BORING AT 41.0 FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FOR WELL DETAILS, SEE WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG LMW-2S.							
45									
50									
55									
60									

GOLDER STL RECORD OF BOREHOLE MWD SEC LOGS GPJ GLDR_CO.GDT 10/9/17

SCALE: 1 in = 3.8 ft
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Cascade
DRILLER: J. Drabek

LOGGED: JS
CHECKED: JSI
REVIEWED: PJJ/MNH







RECORD OF BOREHOLE LMW-3S

SHEET 1 of 1
ELEVATION: 428.36
INCLINATION: -90
COORDINATES: N: 1,119,348.78 E: 878,856.39

PROJECT: Ameren CCR GW Monitoring
PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.003B
LOCATION: Sioux Energy Center

DRILLING METHOD: 6" Sonic
DRILLING DATE: 12/8/2015
DRILL RIG: Mini Sonic (CDD1415)

DATUM: NAVD88
AZIMUTH: N/A
COORDINATES: N: 1,119,348.78 E: 878,856.39

DEPTH (feet)	BORING METHOD	SOIL/ROCK PROFILE				SAMPLES			REMARKS
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEVATION	NUMBER	TYPE	REC ATT	
					DEPTH (ft)				
0	6" Sonic	(0.0-10.0) (CL) SILTY CLAY, medium plasticity, some fine sand, some organics (roots); brownish gray (5YR 4/1); cohesive, w-PL, firm	CL		423.4	1	SO	2.8 5.0	
5		(5.0) SAA (Same As Above) except, low plasticity fines, no organics			5.0				
7.0		(7.0) SAA except, medium plasticity fines			421.4 7.0				
10		(10.0-10.9) (ML) sandy SILT, non-plastic fines, fine sand; brownish gray (5YR 4/1) to light olive gray (5Y 5/2); non-cohesive, wet, compact	ML		418.4 10.0				
15		(10.9-22.0) (SP) SAND, fine sand, trace non-plastic fines; moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); non-cohesive, wet, compact	SP		417.5 10.9	3	SO	5.0 5.0	
20	(22.0-25.0) (SW) SAND, fine to coarse well graded sub-rounded sand, trace fine sub-rounded gravel; moderate yellowish brown (10YR 4/2) to dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6); non-cohesive, wet, compact	SW							406.4 22.0
25	END OF BORING AT 25.0 FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FOR WELL DETAILS, SEE WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG LMW-3S.			403.4 25.0					
30									

▽ Water Level 8.30 ft
bgs 2/16/2016

GOLDER STL RECORD OF BOREHOLE MWD SEC LOGS GPJ GLDR_CO.GDT 10/9/17

SCALE: 1 in = 3.8 ft
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Cascade
DRILLER: J. Drabek

LOGGED: JSI/JS
CHECKED: JSI
REVIEWED: PJJ/MNH



RECORD OF BOREHOLE LMW-4S

SHEET 1 of 1
ELEVATION: 427.27
INCLINATION: -90
COORDINATES: N: 1,119,226.63 E: 879,561.45

PROJECT: Ameren CCR GW Monitoring
PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.003B
LOCATION: Sioux Energy Center

DRILLING METHOD: 6" Sonic
DRILLING DATE: 12/8/2015
DRILL RIG: Mini Sonic (CDD1415)

DATUM: NAVD88
AZIMUTH: N/A
COORDINATES: N: 1,119,226.63 E: 879,561.45

DEPTH (feet)	BORING METHOD	SOIL/ROCK PROFILE				SAMPLES			REMARKS
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEVATION	NUMBER	TYPE	REC ATT	
					DEPTH (ft)				
0	6" Sonic	(0.0-4.5) (CL) SILTY CLAY, medium plasticity fines, some fine sand, trace organics (roots); brownish gray (5YR 4/1); cohesive, w-PL, firm	CL	[Diagonal Hatching]	422.8	1	SO	2.0 5.0	Run #2. Sample appears to be compacted while being extruded into sample bags. Measured field recovery: 2.0/5.0. Estimated actual recovery: 3.5/5.0. ∇ Water Level 7.14 ft bgs 2/16/2016
5		(4.5-7.5) (SM) SILTY SAND, fine sand, non-plastic fines; light brownish gray (5YR 6/1); non-cohesive, moist, compact	SM	[Dotted]	419.8	2	SO	3.5 5.0	
10		(7.5-11.4) (SP-SM) SAND, fine sand, some non-plastic fines; moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); non-cohesive, moist, compact	SP-SM	[Dotted]	417.3				
15		(10.0) SAA (Same As Above), wet	SP-SM	[Dotted]	415.9	3	SO	5.0 5.0	
20		(11.4-15.6) (SM) SILTY SAND, fine sand, non-plastic to very low plasticity fines; moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); non-cohesive, wet, compact	SM	[Dotted]	411.7				
25		(15.6-21.7) (SP-SM) SAND, fine sand, non-plastic fines; moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) to light olive gray (5Y 5/2); non-cohesive, wet, compact	SP-SM	[Dotted]	405.6				
25		(21.7-25.1) (SW) SAND, fine to coarse sub-rounded sand; pale yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) to dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6); non-cohesive, wet, compact	SW	[Cross-hatching]	21.7	5	SO	5.0 5.1	
25	END OF BORING AT 25.1 FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FOR WELL DETAILS, SEE WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG LMW-4S.			402.2					
30									

GOLDER STL RECORD OF BOREHOLE MWD SEC LOGS GPJ GLDR_CO.GDT 10/9/17

SCALE: 1 in = 3.8 ft
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Cascade
DRILLER: J. Drabek

LOGGED: JSI/JS
CHECKED: JSI
REVIEWED: PJJ/MNH



RECORD OF BOREHOLE LMW-5S

SHEET 1 of 2
ELEVATION: 445.54
INCLINATION: -90
COORDINATES: N: 1,119,250.56 E: 880,348.58

PROJECT: Ameren CCR GW Monitoring
PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.003B
LOCATION: Sioux Energy Center

DRILLING METHOD: 6" Sonic
DRILLING DATE: 12/14/2015
DRILL RIG: Mini Sonic (CDD1415)

DATUM: NAVD88
AZIMUTH: N/A
COORDINATES: N: 1,119,250.56 E: 880,348.58

DEPTH (feet)	BORING METHOD	SOIL/ROCK PROFILE				SAMPLES			REMARKS
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEVATION	NUMBER	TYPE	REC ATT	
					DEPTH (ft)				
0	6" Sonic	(0.0-5.0) (ML) sandy SILT, non-plastic fines, fine sand; grayish brown (5YR 3/2) to moderate brown (5YR 4/4); non-cohesive, dry, loose	ML	[Dotted Pattern]	442.3	1	SO	5.0 5.0	
		3.2							
		(3.2) SAA (Same As Above) except, compact			440.5				
5		(5.0-20.0) (ML) SILT, non-plastic fines, some fine sand; dark gray (N3); non-cohesive, dry, compact	ML	[Dotted Pattern]	433.5	3	SO	5.0 5.0	
		12.0							
	(12.0) SAA except, low plasticity fines								430.5
	(15.0) SAA except, trace sub-angular gravel; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2)			425.5					
20	(20.0-30.0) (CL) SILTY CLAY, medium plasticity fines, trace fine sand; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2); cohesive, w-PL, stiff	CL	[Diagonal Hatching]	415.5	5	SO	5.7 10.0	▽ Water Level 25.24 ft bgs 2/16/2016	
30									

Log continued on next page

GOLDER STL RECORD OF BOREHOLE MWD SEC LOGS GPJ GLDR_CO.GDT 10/9/17

SCALE: 1 in = 3.8 ft
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Cascade
DRILLER: J. Drabek

LOGGED: JS
CHECKED: JSI
REVIEWED: PJJ/MNH



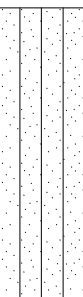


RECORD OF BOREHOLE LMW-5S

SHEET 2 of 2
ELEVATION: 445.54
INCLINATION: -90
COORDINATES: N: 1,119,250.56 E: 880,348.58

PROJECT: Ameren CCR GW Monitoring
PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.003B
LOCATION: Sioux Energy Center

DRILLING METHOD: 6" Sonic
DRILLING DATE: 12/14/2015
DRILL RIG: Mini Sonic (CDD1415)

DATUM: NAVD88
AZIMUTH: N/A
COORDINATES: N: 1,119,250.56 E: 880,348.58

DEPTH (feet)	BORING METHOD	SOIL/ROCK PROFILE			SAMPLES			REMARKS	
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEVATION	NUMBER	TYPE		REC ATT
					DEPTH (ft)				
30	6" Sonic	(30.0-35.8) (ML) sandy SILT, low plasticity fines, fine sand; moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); cohesive, w<PL, soft	ML		30.0	6	SO	$\frac{10.0}{10.0}$	
35		(35.8-38.0) (CL) SILTY CLAY, low to medium plasticity fines, trace fine sand; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2); cohesive, w~PL, firm	CL		409.7 35.8				
40		(38.0-45.6) (SP) SAND, fine to medium sand, trace non-plastic fines; dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) to dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2); non-cohesive, moist, compact	SP		407.5 38.0	7	SO	$\frac{4.2}{5.6}$	
45		(40.0) SAA except, wet		405.5 40.0					
50		END OF BORING AT 45.6 FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FOR WELL DETAILS, SEE WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG LMW-5S.		399.9 45.6					

GOLDER STL RECORD OF BOREHOLE MWD SEC LOGS GPJ GLDR_CO.GDT 10/9/17

SCALE: 1 in = 3.8 ft
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Cascade
DRILLER: J. Drabek

LOGGED: JS
CHECKED: JSI
REVIEWED: PJJ/MNH



RECORD OF BOREHOLE LMW-6S

SHEET 1 of 2
ELEVATION: 444.10
INCLINATION: -90

PROJECT: Ameren CCR GW Monitoring
PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.003B
LOCATION: Sioux Energy Center

DRILLING METHOD: 6" Sonic
DRILLING DATE: 12/14/2015
DRILL RIG: Mini Sonic (CDD1415)

DATUM: NAVD88
AZIMUTH: N/A
COORDINATES: N: 1,119,782.02 E: 880,867.84

DEPTH (feet)	BORING METHOD	SOIL/ROCK PROFILE				SAMPLES			REMARKS
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEVATION	NUMBER	TYPE	REC ATT	
					DEPTH (ft)				
0	6" Sonic	(0.0-12.7) (ML) SILT, non-plastic fines, some fine sand, some sub-angular gravel; dusky yellowish brown (10YR 2/2); non-cohesive, dry, loose			439.1	1	SO	4.6	
					5.0			5.0	
5									
		(5.0) SAA (Same As Above) except, compact	ML			431.4	2	SO	4.5
					5.0	5.0			
10									
	(12.7-14.0) (ML) sandy SILT, non-plastic fines, fine sand; olive gray (5Y 4/1); non-cohesive, dry, compact	ML	█	█	431.4	3	SO	5.0	
				12.7	5.0				
15									
	(14.0-20.0) (ML) SILT, non-plastic to low plasticity fines, trace fine sand; brownish black (5YR 2/1); cohesive, w<PL, stiff (15.0) SAA except, some fine sand; moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4)	ML			430.1	4	SO	5.0	
				14.0	5.0				
20				429.1	15.0				
	(20.0-30.0) (SP) SAND, fine sand, trace non-plastic fines; moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); non-cohesive, moist, compact	SP	█	█	424.1	5	SO	6.2	
				20.0	10.0				
25									
					414.1				
30		Log continued on next page							

▽ Water Level 23.68 ft bgs 2/16/2016

GOLDER STL RECORD OF BOREHOLE MWD SEC LOGS GPJ GLDR_CO.GDT 10/9/17

SCALE: 1 in = 3.8 ft
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Cascade
DRILLER: J. Drabek

LOGGED: JS
CHECKED: JSI
REVIEWED: PJJ/MNH




RECORD OF BOREHOLE LMW-6S

SHEET 2 of 2
ELEVATION: 444.10
INCLINATION: -90
COORDINATES: N: 1,119,782.02 E: 880,867.84

PROJECT: Ameren CCR GW Monitoring
PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.003B
LOCATION: Sioux Energy Center

DRILLING METHOD: 6" Sonic
DRILLING DATE: 12/14/2015
DRILL RIG: Mini Sonic (CDD1415)

DATUM: NAVD88
AZIMUTH: N/A
COORDINATES: N: 1,119,782.02 E: 880,867.84

DEPTH (feet)	BORING METHOD	SOIL/ROCK PROFILE			SAMPLES			REMARKS	
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEVATION	NUMBER	TYPE		REC ATT
					DEPTH (ft)				
30	6" Sonic	(30.0-40.2) (SW) SAND, fine to coarse sub-rounded sand, some non-plastic fines; moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); non-cohesive, wet, compact	SW		30.0	6	SO	<u>7.0</u> 10.2	
35					403.9 40.2				
40		END OF BORING AT 40.2 FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FOR WELL DETAILS, SEE WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG LMW-6S.							
45									
50									
55									
60									

GOLDER STL RECORD OF BOREHOLE MWD SEC LOGS GPJ GLDR_CO.GDT 10/9/17

SCALE: 1 in = 3.8 ft
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Cascade
DRILLER: J. Drabek

LOGGED: JS
CHECKED: JSI
REVIEWED: PJJ/MNH



RECORD OF BOREHOLE LMW-7S

SHEET 1 of 2
ELEVATION: 442.24
INCLINATION: -90
COORDINATES: N: 1,120,261.02 E: 880,649.98

PROJECT: Ameren CCR GW Monitoring
PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.003B
LOCATION: Sioux Energy Center

DRILLING METHOD: 6" Sonic
DRILLING DATE: 12/14/2015
DRILL RIG: Mini Sonic (CDD1415)

DATUM: NAVD88
AZIMUTH: N/A
COORDINATES: N: 1,120,261.02 E: 880,649.98

DEPTH (feet)	BORING METHOD	SOIL/ROCK PROFILE				SAMPLES			REMARKS
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEVATION	NUMBER	TYPE	REC ATT	
					DEPTH (ft)				
0	6" Sonic	(0.0-1.0) FILL - (GP) GRAVEL, sub-angular to sub-rounded gravel, some fine to coarse sand; yellowish gray (5Y 7/2); non-cohesive, dry, loose	GP		441.2	1	SO	4.0 5.0	
		(1.0-5.0) (ML) SILT, low plasticity fines, some fine sand; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2); cohesive, w<PL, firm	ML		1.0				
5		(5.0-6.0) CCR - (SW) SAND, fine to coarse sand, some sub-angular gravel, some non-plastic fines; grayish black (N2), ASH; non-cohesive, moist, loose	SW		437.2	2	SO	2.5 5.0	
		(6.0-10.0) CCR- (ML) SILT, low plasticity fines, some fine sand; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2), ASH; cohesive, w<PL, firm	ML		436.2				
10		(10.0-12.5) FILL - (GW) GRAVEL, sub-angular to sub-rounded gravel, some fine to coarse sand, some low plasticity fines; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2); non-cohesive, moist, compact	GW		432.2	3	SO	5.0 5.0	
		(12.5-40.2) (SP) SAND, fine sand, some non-plastic fines; moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); non-cohesive, moist, compact	SP		429.7				
15					12.5	4	SO	5.0 5.0	
20		(20.0) SAA (Same As Above) except, no fines	SP		422.2	5	SO	5.0 5.0	
					20.0				
25						6	SO	5.0 5.0	
30					412.2				

▽ Water Level 21.74
ft bgs 2/16/2016

Log continued on next page

SCALE: 1 in = 3.8 ft
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Cascade
DRILLER: J. Drabek

LOGGED: JS
CHECKED: JSI
REVIEWED: PJJ/MNH



GOLDER ST.L RECORD OF BOREHOLE MWD SEC LOGS GP.J GLDR.CO.GDT 10/9/17


RECORD OF BOREHOLE LMW-7S

SHEET 2 of 2
ELEVATION: 442.24
INCLINATION: -90
COORDINATES: N: 1,120,261.02 E: 880,649.98

PROJECT: Ameren CCR GW Monitoring
PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.003B
LOCATION: Sioux Energy Center

DRILLING METHOD: 6" Sonic
DRILLING DATE: 12/14/2015
DRILL RIG: Mini Sonic (CDD1415)

DATUM: NAVD88
AZIMUTH: N/A
COORDINATES: N: 1,120,261.02 E: 880,649.98

DEPTH (feet)	BORING METHOD	SOIL/ROCK PROFILE			SAMPLES			REMARKS	
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEVATION	NUMBER	TYPE		REC ATT
					DEPTH (ft)				
30	6" Sonic	(12.5-40.2) (SP) SAND, fine sand, some non-plastic fines; moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); non-cohesive, moist, compact (<i>Continued</i>) (30.0) SAA except, wet	SP		30.0	7	SO	3.0 10.2	Run #7. Poor recovery during run. Driller notes sample may have washed out.
35					402.0 40.2				
40		END OF BORING AT 40.2 FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FOR WELL DETAILS, SEE WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG LMW-7S.							
45									
50									
55									
60									

GOLDER STL RECORD OF BOREHOLE MWD SEC LOGS GPJ GLDR_CO.GDT 10/9/17

SCALE: 1 in = 3.8 ft
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Cascade
DRILLER: J. Drabek

LOGGED: JS
CHECKED: JSI
REVIEWED: PJJ/MNH



RECORD OF BOREHOLE LMW-8S

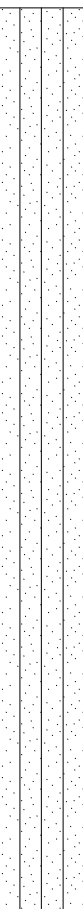
SHEET 1 of 2
ELEVATION: 444.77
INCLINATION: -90
COORDINATES: N: 1,121,024.26 E: 880,328.85

PROJECT: Ameren CCR GW Monitoring
PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.003B
LOCATION: Sioux Energy Center

DRILLING METHOD: 6" Sonic
DRILLING DATE: 12/15/2015
DRILL RIG: Mini Sonic (CDD1415)

DATUM: NAVD88
AZIMUTH: N/A

COORDINATES: N: 1,121,024.26 E: 880,328.85

DEPTH (feet)	BORING METHOD	SOIL/ROCK PROFILE			SAMPLES			REMARKS		
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEVATION	NUMBER	TYPE		REC ATT	
					DEPTH (ft)					
0	6" Sonic	(0.0-17.8) CCR - (ML) sandy SILT, non-plastic fines, fine sand, some sub-angular gravels; dusky yellowish brown (10YR 2/2), ASH; non-cohesive, dry, loose	ML		439.8	1	SO	5.0 5.0		
5					(5.0) SAA (Same As Above) except, compact	5.0	2	SO		5.0 5.0
10					3	SO	5.0 5.0			
15					4	SO	5.0 5.0			
20					427.0	17.8	5	SO		5.0 5.0
25					422.8	22.0	6	SO		5.0 5.0
30	419.8	25.0	6	SO	5.0 5.0					
30	414.8									

▽ Water Level 24.36
ft bgs 2/16/2016

SCALE: 1 in = 3.8 ft
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Cascade
DRILLER: J. Drabek

LOGGED: JS
CHECKED: JSI
REVIEWED: PJJ/MNH



GOLDER ST.L RECORD OF BOREHOLE MWD SEC LOGS GP.J GLDR.CO.GDT 10/9/17

Log continued on next page


RECORD OF BOREHOLE LMW-8S

SHEET 2 of 2
ELEVATION: 444.77
INCLINATION: -90
COORDINATES: N: 1,121,024.26 E: 880,328.85

PROJECT: Ameren CCR GW Monitoring
PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.003B
LOCATION: Sioux Energy Center

DRILLING METHOD: 6" Sonic
DRILLING DATE: 12/15/2015
DRILL RIG: Mini Sonic (CDD1415)

DATUM: NAVD88
AZIMUTH: N/A
COORDINATES: N: 1,121,024.26 E: 880,328.85

DEPTH (feet)	BORING METHOD	SOIL/ROCK PROFILE			SAMPLES			REMARKS		
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEVATION	NUMBER	TYPE		REC ATT	
					DEPTH (ft)					
30	6" Sonic	(30.0-45.2) (SW) SAND, fine to coarse sub-rounded sand; moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); non-cohesive, moist, compact	SW		30.0					
35					7				SO	9.7 10.0
40					8				SO	4.1 5.2
45		(40.0) SAA except, trace sub-rounded gravel; wet			404.8 40.0					
45		END OF BORING AT 45.2 FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FOR WELL DETAILS, SEE WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG LMW-8S.			399.6 45.2					
50										
55										
60										

GOLDER STL RECORD OF BOREHOLE MWD SEC LOGS GPJ GLDR_CO.GDT 10/9/17

SCALE: 1 in = 3.8 ft
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Cascade
DRILLER: J. Drabek

LOGGED: JS
CHECKED: JSI
REVIEWED: PJJ/MNH



RECORD OF BOREHOLE LMW-9S

SHEET 1 of 2
ELEVATION: 443.66
INCLINATION: -90
COORDINATES: N: 1,121,905.88 E: 879,849.27

PROJECT: Ameren CCR GW Monitoring
PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.003B
LOCATION: Sioux Energy Center

DRILLING METHOD: 6" Sonic
DRILLING DATE: 12/18/2015
DRILL RIG: Mini Sonic (CDD1415)

DATUM: NAVD88
AZIMUTH: N/A
COORDINATES: N: 1,121,905.88 E: 879,849.27

DEPTH (feet)	BORING METHOD	SOIL/ROCK PROFILE			SAMPLES			REMARKS	
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEVATION	NUMBER	TYPE		REC ATT
					DEPTH (ft)				
0	Hydrovac	(0.0-8.0) Air knife/hydrovac excavation						Hydrovac was used on the first 8 ft to insure no utility lines would be hit	
5			NA		1	NA	0.0 8.0		
10		(8.0-12.3) CCR - (SP) SAND, fine to medium sub-angular sand, some non-plastic fines; dusky yellowish brown (10YR 2/2), ASH; non-cohesive, dry, loose		SP	435.7 8.0	2	SO		2.0 2.0
		(10.0) SAA (Same As Above) except, trace sub-angular gravel		SP	433.7 10.0				
		(12.3-15.0) - FILL (GP) sandy GRAVEL, fine to coarse sub-angular gravel, fine to coarse sub-angular sand; very pale orange (10YR 8/2); non-cohesive, dry, compact		GP	431.4 12.3	3	SO		5.0 5.0
15	6" Sonic	(15.0-22.0) (ML) CLAYEY SILT, low plasticity fines; grayish black (N2); cohesive, w<PL, firm		ML	428.7 15.0	4	SO	3.0 5.0	
		(22.0-25.0) (SM) SILTY SAND, fine sand, non-plastic fines; dark gray (N3); non-cohesive, wet, compact		SM	421.7 22.0				
25		(25.0-40.0) (SP) SAND, fine sands; moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); non-cohesive, wet, compact		SP	418.7 25.0	5	SO	10.0 10.0	
		Log continued on next page							
30									

▽ Water Level 23.75 ft bgs 2/16/2016

SCALE: 1 in = 3.8 ft
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Cascade
DRILLER: J. Drabek

LOGGED: JS
CHECKED: JSI
REVIEWED: PJJ/MNH




RECORD OF BOREHOLE LMW-9S

SHEET 2 of 2
ELEVATION: 443.66
INCLINATION: -90

PROJECT: Ameren CCR GW Monitoring
PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.003B
LOCATION: Sioux Energy Center

DRILLING METHOD: 6" Sonic
DRILLING DATE: 12/18/2015
DRILL RIG: Mini Sonic (CDD1415)

DATUM: NAVD88
AZIMUTH: N/A
COORDINATES: N: 1,121,905.88 E: 879,849.27

DEPTH (feet)	BORING METHOD	SOIL/ROCK PROFILE			SAMPLES			REMARKS	
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEVATION	NUMBER	TYPE		REC ATT
					DEPTH (ft)				
30	6" Sonic	(25.0-40.0) (SP) SAND, fine sands; moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); non-cohesive, wet, compact <i>(Continued)</i>	SP						
35					6	SO	5.0 5.0		
40					7	SO	5.0 5.0		
40		END OF BORING AT 40.0 FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FOR WELL DETAILS, SEE WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG LMW-9S.			403.7 40.0				
45									
50									
55									
60									

GOLDER STL RECORD OF BOREHOLE MWD SEC LOGS GPJ GLDR_CO.GDT 10/9/17

SCALE: 1 in = 3.8 ft
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Cascade
DRILLER: J. Drabek

LOGGED: JS
CHECKED: JSI
REVIEWED: PJJ/MNH



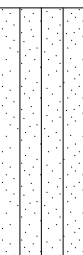


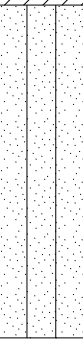
RECORD OF BOREHOLE BMW-1S

SHEET 1 of 1
ELEVATION: 425.98
INCLINATION: -90

PROJECT: Ameren CCR GW Monitoring
PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.003B
LOCATION: Sioux Energy Center

DRILLING METHOD: 6" Sonic
DRILLING DATE: 12/8/2015
DRILL RIG: Mini Sonic (CDD1415)

DATUM: NAVD88
AZIMUTH: N/A
COORDINATES: N: 1,121,709.18 E: 876,755.57

DEPTH (feet)	BORING METHOD	SOIL/ROCK PROFILE			SAMPLES			REMARKS	
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEVATION	NUMBER	TYPE		REC ATT
					DEPTH (ft)				
0	6" Sonic	(0.0-8.5) (ML) sandy SILT, non-plastic to very low plasticity fines, fine sand, trace organics (roots); brownish gray (5YR 4/1); non-cohesive, moist, loose	ML		421.0	1	SO	2.4 5.0	
5		(5.0) SAA (Same As Above), no organics			5.0				
10		(8.5-15.6) (CL) SILTY CLAY, medium plasticity fines, trace fine sand; light brownish gray (5YR 6/1); cohesive, w~PL, firm	CL		417.5	2	SO	3.7 5.0	
15		(15.6-17.5) (SP-SM) SAND, fine sand, some non-plastic fines; light brown (5YR 5/6); non-cohesive, wet, compact			8.5				
20		(17.5-18.5) (CL) SILTY CLAY, medium plasticity fines, trace fine sand; medium dark gray (N4); cohesive, w~PL, firm	CL		410.4	3	SO	2.8 5.0	
25		(18.5-25.0) (SP-SM) SAND, fine sand, some non-plastic fines; medium dark gray (N4); non-cohesive, wet, compact	SP-SM		15.6				
30		END OF BORING AT 25.0 FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FOR WELL DETAILS, SEE WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG BMW-1S.			408.5	4	SO	7.5 10.0	
35					17.5				
40				407.5					
45				401.0					
50				25.0					

▽ Water Level 6.33 ft
bgs 2/16/2016

Run #4, Sample appears to be compacted while being extruded into sample bags. Measured field recovery: 5.2/10.0. Estimated actual recovery: 7.5/10.0.

GOLDER STL RECORD OF BOREHOLE MWD SEC LOGS GPJ GLDR_CO.GDT 10/9/17

SCALE: 1 in = 3.8 ft
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Cascade
DRILLER: J. Drabek

LOGGED: JSI/JS
CHECKED: JSI
REVIEWED: PJJ/MNH



RECORD OF BOREHOLE BMW-3S

SHEET 1 of 1
ELEVATION: 424.12
INCLINATION: -90

PROJECT: Ameren CCR GW Monitoring
PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.003B
LOCATION: Sioux Energy Center

DRILLING METHOD: 6" Sonic
DRILLING DATE: 11/8/2016
DRILL RIG: Geoprobe (8140CC)

DATUM: NAVD88
AZIMUTH: N/A
COORDINATES: N: 1,121,792.93 E: 875,809.46

DEPTH (feet)	BORING METHOD	SOIL/ROCK PROFILE			SAMPLES			REMARKS	
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEVATION	NUMBER	TYPE		REC ATT
					DEPTH (ft)				
0	6" Sonic	(0.0-1.2) (CH) CLAY, high plasticity fines, some organics; dusky brown (5YR 2/2); cohesive, w-PL, firm	CH		422.9				
		(1.2-12.0) (CL) SILTY CLAY, medium plasticity fines; pale brown (5YR 5/2); cohesive, w-PL, moist	CL		1.2	1	SO	4.4 5.0	
5						2	SO	3.2 5.0	
10						3	SO	3.7 5.0	
15			(12.0-22.2) (SP) SAND, fine to medium sub-angular sand, trace non-plastic fines; light brown (5YR 6/4); non-cohesive, wet, compact	SP		412.1 12.0	4	SO	3.4 5.0
			(15.0) Same As Above (SAA) except color to pale brown (5YR 5/2)	SP		409.1 15.0	5	SO	3.3 4.0
20		(22.2-24.0) (SM) SILTY SAND, fine to medium sand, some non-plastic fines; medium gray (N5); non-cohesive, wet, compact	SM		401.9 22.2				
25		END OF BORING AT 24.2 FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FOR WELL DETAILS, SEE WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG BMW-3S.			400.1 24.0				
30									

GOLDER STL RECORD OF BOREHOLE MWD SEC LOGS GPJ GLDR_CO.GDT 10/9/17

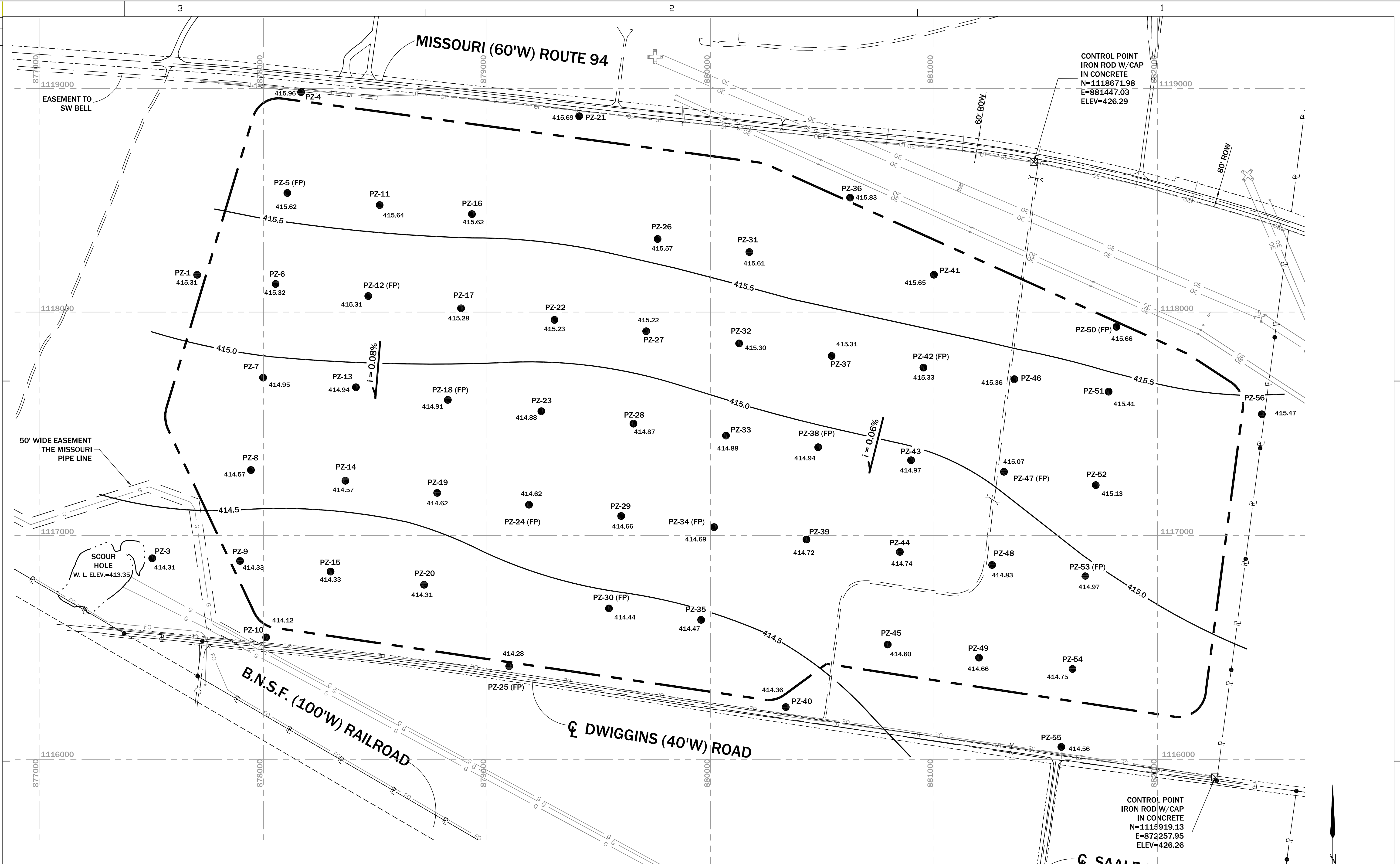
SCALE: 1 in = 3.8 ft
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Cascade
DRILLER: M. Rodrigues

LOGGED: MSG
CHECKED: JS
REVIEWED: MNH



APPENDIX B
HISTORICAL POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE MAPS

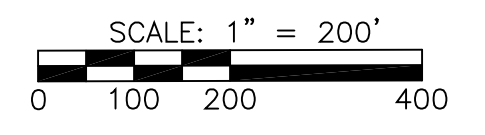
PRINT	
DIST.	
REVISIONS	
REV.	W.O.



LEGEND	
PZ ●	PIEZOMETER BORING (57)
B ⊙	TEMPORARY BORING (54)
B ⊙	TEMPORARY BORING (DEEP) (3)
(FP) ●	FIELD PERMEABILITY TEST LOCATION
⊗	CONTROL POINT
●	⊥ SURVEY POINT
⊗	METAL TRANSMISSION TOWER
⊗	EXISTING POWER POLE
⊗	CULVERT
415.0	GROUND WATER ELEVATION (FT.)
—	GROUND WATER CONTOUR NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL (C.I.)=0.5 FT.
—	PAVED ROAD
i = 0.08%	HYDRAULIC GRADIENT (%)
→	GROUND WATER FLOW DIRECTION
— — — —	ACCESS ROAD
— — — —	PROPERTY LINE (APPROX.)
— — — —	CENTERLINE OF EXISTING ROAD
— — — —	PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA FOOTPRINT
— — — —	EXISTING MISSOURI PIPELINE
— — — —	EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES
— — — —	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC
— — — —	EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC

NOTES

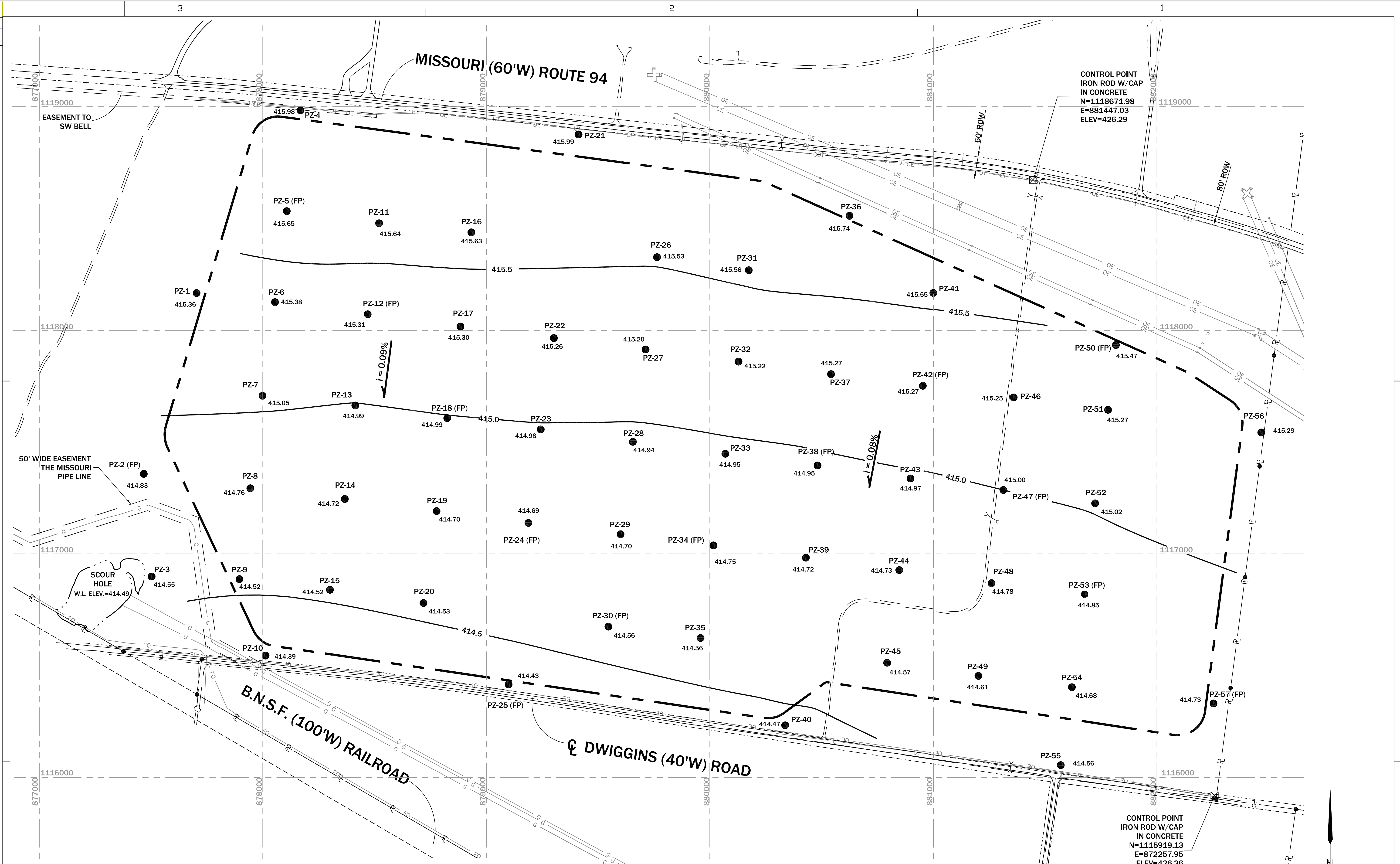
- GROUNDWATER DATA NOT AVAILABLE FOR TEMPORARY BORINGS.
- MEASUREMENTS RECORDED BY REITZ & JENS.
- USE OF SMALL CONTOUR INTERVAL (0.5 FT.) EXAGGERATES APPARENT "SLOPE" OF WATER TABLE SURFACE.
- MAP REPRESENTATIVE OF GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OCCURRING ON DATE OF MEASUREMENT: SEPTEMBER 13, 2005.
- GROUNDWATER ELEVATION READINGS FOR PZ-2 AND PZ-57 WERE BELIEVED TO BE ANOMALOUS AND THEREFORE WERE NOT INCLUDED IN WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP.
- HYDRAULIC GRADIENTS CALCULATED USING GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS MEASURED IN PIEZOMETERS PZ-4, PZ-21, PZ-10, PZ-36, PZ-50 AND PZ-40.



<p>THE GEOLOGIST WHO REVIEWED AND APPROVED THIS REPORT ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY ONLY FOR GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATIONS OF DATA APPEARING ON THE PAGE AND DISCLAIMS PURSUANT TO SECTION 268.456 RSMO ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OTHER PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATES, REPORTS OR OTHER DOCUMENTS OR INSTRUMENTS NOT PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE GEOLOGIST RELATING TO OR INTENDED TO BE USED FOR ANY PART OR PARTS OF THE PROJECT TO WHICH THIS FIGURE REFERS.</p>		<p>REITZ & JENS, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 1005 CORPORATE SQUARE DRIVE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63102 314.993.4332 (cell) 314.993.4177 (fax)</p>	<p>GREDELL Engineering Resources, Inc. ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAND AIR WATER 5000 Oak Maple Drive Jefferson City, Missouri 65105 Telephone: (313) 636-6676 Facsimile: (313) 636-6678</p>
<p>PREPARED FOR Ameren UE</p>			
<p>FIGURE 21 DETAILED SITE INVESTIGATION PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP - SEPTEMBER 2005</p>		<p>LOCATION 001009</p>	<p>CLASS 02010</p>
<p>DRAWN 080806 W.J.A. (G.E.R.) CHKD. A.R.C. (G.E.R.) SUPV. D.E.K. (G.E.R.) APPR. D.E.K. (G.E.R.)</p>	<p>ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI</p>	<p>8430-Y-0168601-22</p>	<p>REV.</p>

C:\GAD\PROJECTS\AMERICANUE\AMERICANUE\DWG\FIG21.WATER.TBL SURF.MXD, 11/20/05 11:46:59 AM

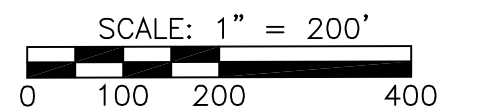
PRINT DIST.	
REVISIONS	
REV.	W.D.



LEGEND	
PZ ●	PIEZOMETER BORING (57)
B ⊕	TEMPORARY BORING (54)
B ⊙	TEMPORARY BORING (DEEP) (3)
(FP) ●	FIELD PERMEABILITY TEST LOCATION
⊗	CONTROL POINT
●	CL SURVEY POINT
⊕	METAL TRANSMISSION TOWER
⊖	EXISTING POWER POLE
⊗	CULVERT
415.0	GROUND WATER ELEVATION (FT.)
—	GROUND WATER CONTOUR NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL (C.I.)=0.5 FT.
—	PAVED ROAD
$i = 0.08\%$	HYDRAULIC GRADIENT (%)
→	GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
==	ACCESS ROAD
—	PROPERTY LINE (APPROX.)
—	CENTERLINE OF EXISTING ROAD
---	PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA FOOTPRINT
G	EXISTING MISSOURI PIPELINE
UT	EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES
FO	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC
OE	EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC

NOTES

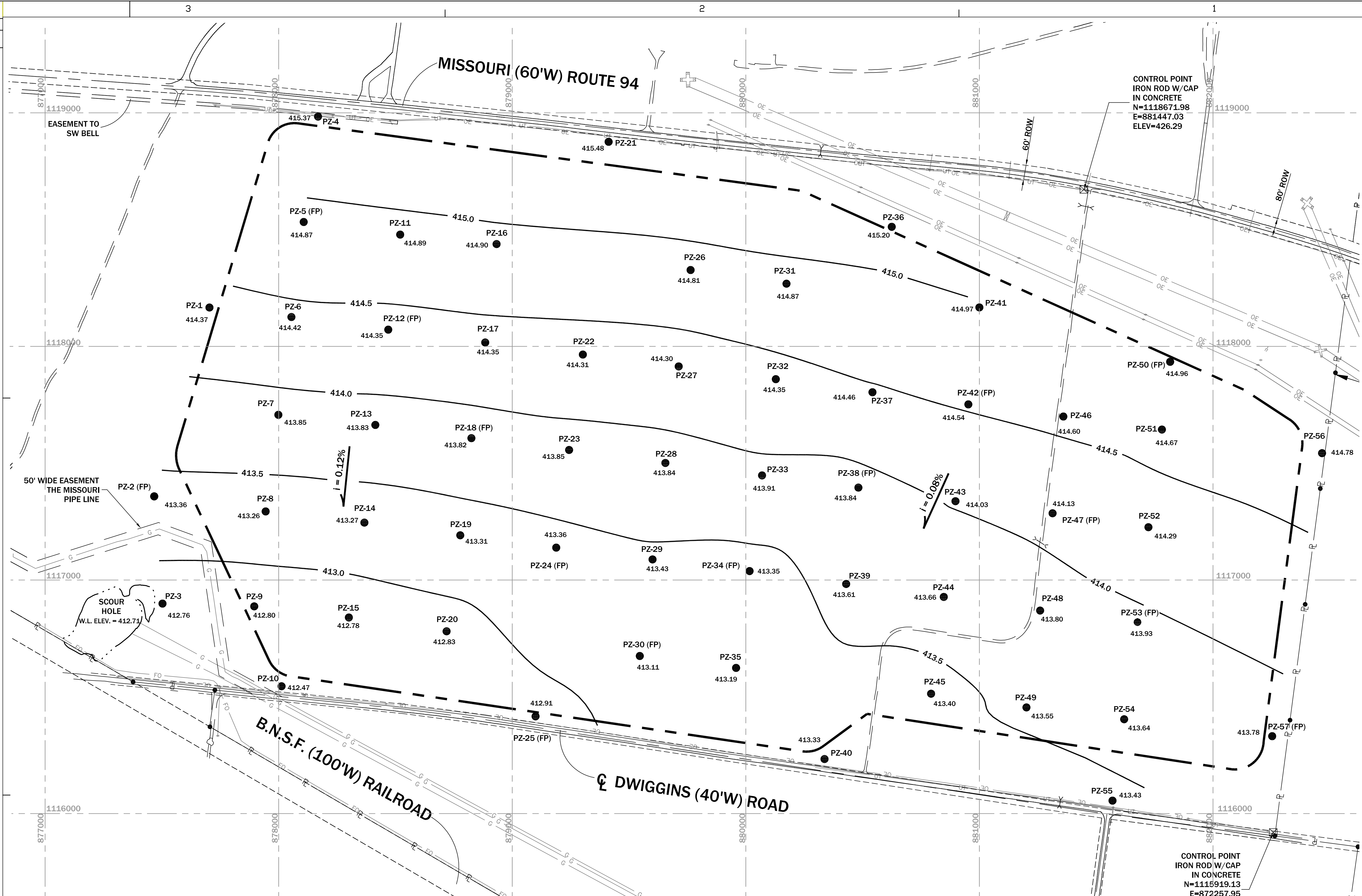
- GROUNDWATER DATA NOT AVAILABLE FOR TEMPORARY BORINGS.
- MEASUREMENTS RECORDED BY REITZ & JENS, INC.
- USE OF SMALL CONTOUR INTERVAL (0.5 FT.) EXAGGERATES APPARENT "SLOPE" OF WATER TABLE SURFACE.
- MAP REPRESENTATIVE OF GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OCCURRING ON DATE OF MEASUREMENT: OCTOBER 11, 2005.
- HYDRAULIC GRADIENTS CALCULATED USING GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS MEASURED IN PIEZOMETERS PZ-4, PZ-21, PZ-10, PZ-36, PZ-50 AND PZ-40.



<small>THE GEOLOGIST WHO REVIEWED AND APPROVED THIS REPORT ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY ONLY FOR GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATIONS OF DATA APPEARING ON THE PAGE AND DISCLAIMS PURSUANT TO SECTION 266.456 FROM ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OTHER PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATES, REPORTS OR OTHER DOCUMENTS OR INSTRUMENTS NOT PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE GEOLOGIST RELATING TO OR INTENDED TO BE USED FOR ANY PART OR PARTS OF THE PROJECT TO WHICH THIS FIGURE REFERS.</small>		REITZ & JENS, INC. <small>CONSULTING ENGINEERS 1000 CORPORATE SQUARE DRIVE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63102 314.993.4132 (voice) 314.993.4177 (fax)</small>	GREDELL Engineering Resources, Inc. <small>ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAND AIR WATER 5000 Oak Apts. Bldg. Brentwood City, Missouri 63105</small>
PREPARED FOR Ameren UE			
FIGURE 22 DETAILED SITE INVESTIGATION PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP - OCTOBER 2005			
DRAWN 080806 W.J.A. (G.E.R.) CHKD. A.R.C. (G.E.R.) SUPV. D.E.K. (G.E.R.) APPD. D.E.K. (G.E.R.)	LOCATION 001009 SIoux PLANT	CLASS 02010 REV.	8430-Y-0168601-23

© 2005 AMERENUE. UNPUBLISHED. ANY REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

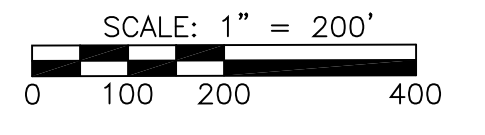
PRINT DIST.	
REVISIONS	
REV.	W.D.



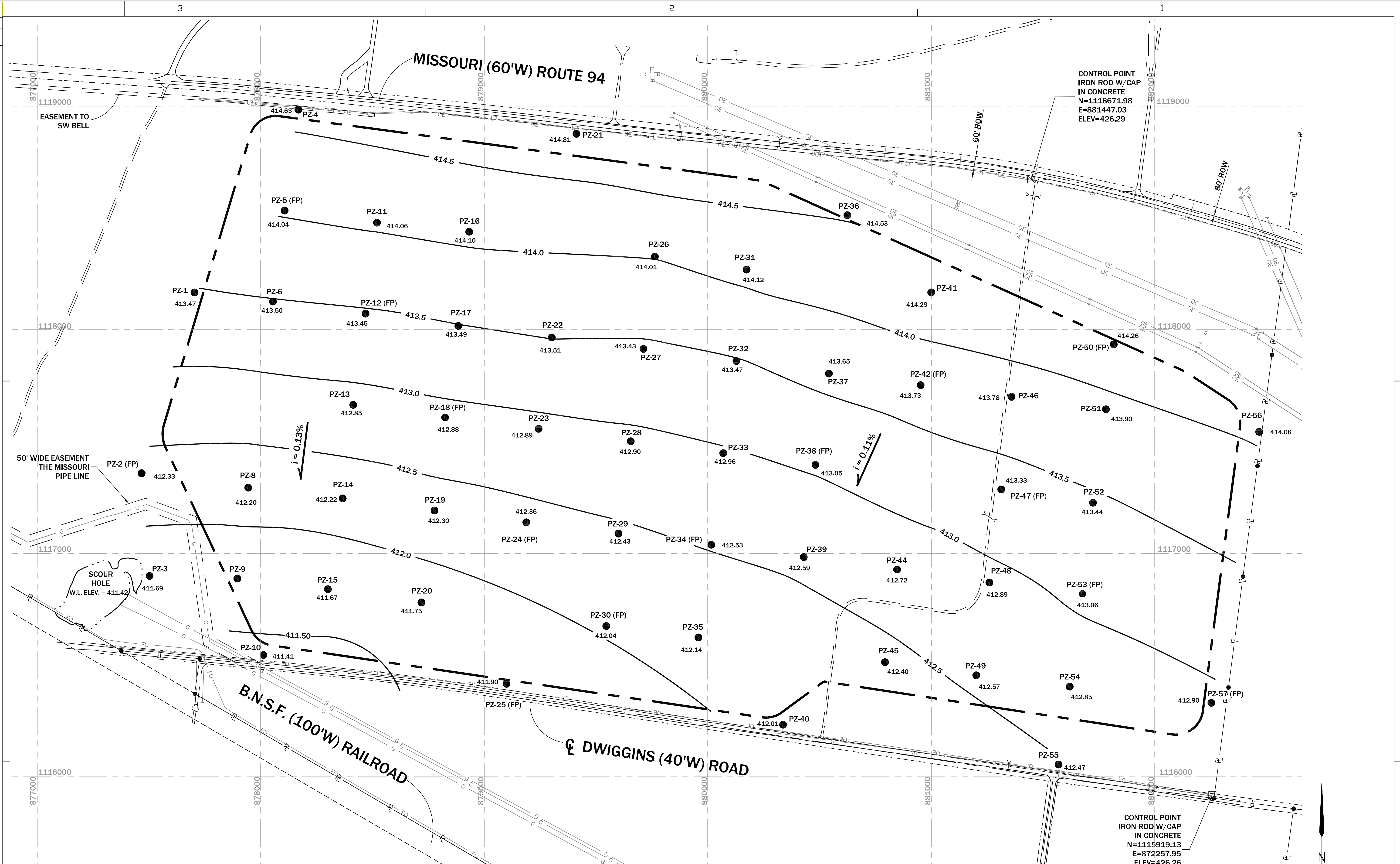
LEGEND	
PZ ●	PIEZOMETER BORING (57)
B ⊕	TEMPORARY BORING (54)
B ⊙	TEMPORARY BORING (DEEP) (3)
(FP) ●	FIELD PERMEABILITY TEST LOCATION
⊗	CONTROL POINT
●	⊕ SURVEY POINT
⊗	METAL TRANSMISSION TOWER
⊗	EXISTING POWER POLE
⊗	CULVERT
415.0	GROUND WATER ELEVATION (FT.)
—	GROUND WATER CONTOUR NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL (C.I.)=0.5 FT.
—	PAVED ROAD
$i = 0.08\%$	HYDRAULIC GRADIENT (%)
→	GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
—	ACCESS ROAD
—	PROPERTY LINE (APPROX.)
—	CENTERLINE OF EXISTING ROAD
—	PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA FOOTPRINT
—	EXISTING MISSOURI PIPELINE
—UT—UT—	EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES
—FO—FO—	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC
—OE—OE—	EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC

- NOTES**
- GROUNDWATER DATA NOT AVAILABLE FOR TEMPORARY BORINGS.
 - MEASUREMENTS RECORDED BY REITZ & JENS.
 - USE OF SMALL CONTOUR INTERVAL (0.5 FT.) EXAGGERATES APPARENT "SLOPE" OF WATER TABLE SURFACE.
 - MAP REPRESENTATIVE OF GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OCCURRING ON DATE OF MEASUREMENT: NOVEMBER 10, 2005.
 - HYDRAULIC GRADIENTS CALCULATED USING GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS MEASURED IN PIEZOMETERS PZ-4, PZ-21, PZ-10, PZ-36, PZ-50 AND PZ-40.

THE GEOLOGIST WHO REVIEWED AND APPROVED THIS REPORT ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY ONLY FOR GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATIONS OF DATA APPEARING ON THE PAGE AND DISCLAIMS PURSUANT TO SECTION 266.456 RSMO ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OTHER PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATES, REPORTS OR OTHER DOCUMENTS OR INSTRUMENTS NOT PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE GEOLOGIST RELATING TO OR INTENDED TO BE USED FOR ANY PART OR PARTS OF THE PROJECT TO WHICH THIS FIGURE REFERS.			
REITZ & JENS, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 1005 CORPORATE SQUARE DRIVE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63102 314-993-4132 (ext) 314-993-4177 (fax)		GREDELL Engineering Resources, Inc. ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAND AIR WATER 1515 Oak Hill Drive Springfield, Missouri 65803 Telephone: (417) 255-0660 Fax: (417) 255-0667	
PREPARED FOR Ameren UE			
FIGURE 23			
DETAILED SITE INVESTIGATION			
PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA			
WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP - NOVEMBER 2005			
DRAWN W.J.A. (G.E.R.)	LOCATION 0011009	CLASS 02010	
CHEK. A.R.C. (G.E.R.)	SIoux PLANT		
SUPV. D.E.K. (G.E.R.)	ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI		
APPRO. D.E.K. (G.E.R.)	8430-Y-0168601-24		
Ameren UE		REV.	



PRINT DIST.	
REVISIONS	
REV.	W.D.



LEGEND	
PZ ●	PIEZOMETER BORING (57)
B ⊕	TEMPORARY BORING (54)
B ⊙	TEMPORARY BORING (DEEP) (3)
(FP) ●	FIELD PERMEABILITY TEST LOCATION
⊗	CONTROL POINT
•	℄ SURVEY POINT
⊕	METAL TRANSMISSION TOWER
⊖	EXISTING POWER POLE
⊗	CULVERT
415.0	GROUND WATER ELEVATION (FT.)
— 415.0 —	GROUND WATER CONTOUR NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL (C.I.)=0.5 FT.
—	PAVED ROAD
— i = 0.08% —	HYDRAULIC GRADIENT (%)
→	GROUND WATER FLOW DIRECTION
— — — — —	ACCESS ROAD
℄	PROPERTY LINE (APPROX.)
—	CENTERLINE OF EXISTING ROAD
— — — — —	PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA FOOTPRINT
— G —	EXISTING MISSOURI PIPELINE
— UT — UT	EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES
— FO —	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC
— OE — OE	EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC

NOTES

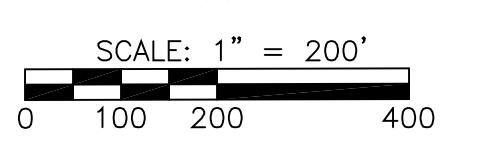
- GROUNDWATER DATA NOT AVAILABLE FOR TEMPORARY BORINGS.
- MEASUREMENTS RECORDED BY REITZ & JENS.
- USE OF SMALL CONTOUR INTERVAL (0.5 FT.) EXAGGERATES APPARENT "SLOPE" OF WATER TABLE SURFACE.
- MAP REPRESENTATIVE OF GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OCCURRING ON DATE OF MEASUREMENT: DECEMBER 9, 2005.
- HYDRAULIC GRADIENTS CALCULATED USING GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS MEASURED IN PIEZOMETERS PZ-4, PZ-21, PZ-10, PZ-36, PZ-50 AND PZ-40.
- GROUNDWATER ELEVATION READINGS FOR PZ-7 AND PZ-43 WERE BELIEVED TO BE ANOMALOUS AND THEREFORE WERE NOT INCLUDED IN WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP.

THE GEOLOGIST WHO REVIEWED AND APPROVED THIS REPORT ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY ONLY FOR GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATIONS OF DATA APPEARING ON THE PAGE AND DISCLAIMS PURSUANT TO SECTION 266.456 RSMO ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OTHER PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATES, REPORTS OR OTHER DOCUMENTS OR INSTRUMENTS NOT PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE GEOLOGIST RELATING TO OR INTENDED TO BE USED FOR ANY PART OR PARTS OF THE PROJECT TO WHICH THIS FIGURE REFERS.

REITZ & JENS, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 1005 CORPORATE SQUARE DRIVE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63102 314.993.4132 (cell) 314.993.4177 (fax)		GREDELL Engineering Resources, Inc. ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAND AIR WATER 5015 Oak Agh Drive Brentwood City, Missouri 63025 Telephone: (314) 298-8276 Fax: (314) 298-8278	
PREPARED FOR			
Ameren UE			
DRAWN 080806 W.J.A. (G.E.R.) CHKD. A.R.C. (G.E.R.) SUPV. D.E.K. (G.E.R.) APPD. D.E.K. (G.E.R.)		LOCATION 001009 CLASS 02010 REV.	
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI		8430-Y-0168601-25	

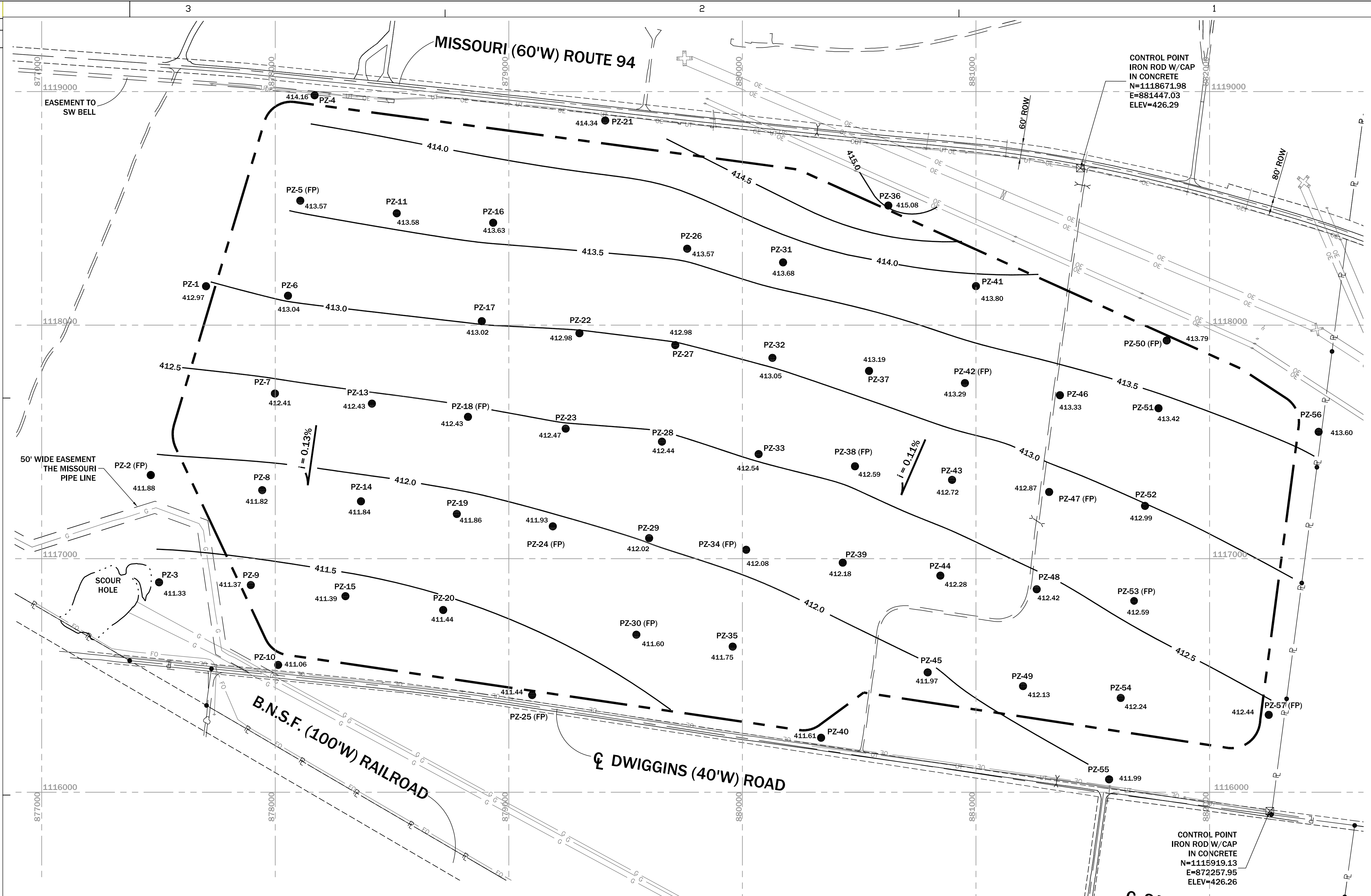
FIGURE 24
DETAILED SITE INVESTIGATION
PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA
WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP - DECEMBER 2005

SIoux PLANT



© 2006 AMERENUE. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF AMERENUE. IT IS TO BE USED ONLY FOR THE PROJECT AND NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.

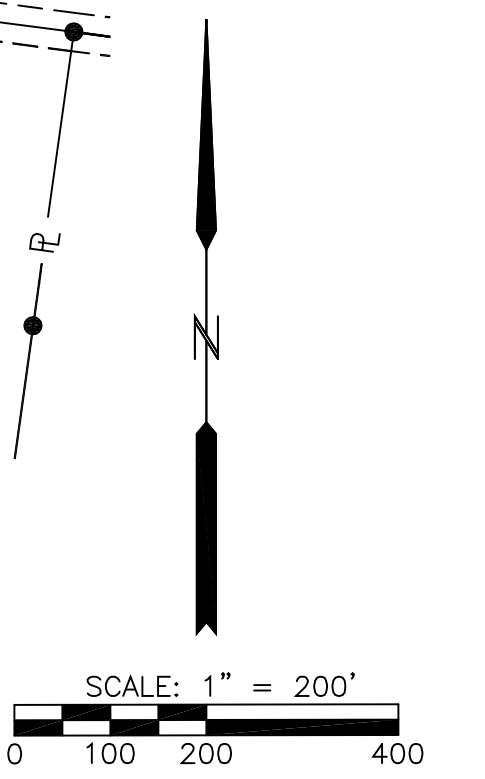
PRINT DIST.	
REVISIONS	
REV.	W.D.



LEGEND	
PZ ●	PIEZOMETER BORING (57)
B ⊕	TEMPORARY BORING (54)
B ⊙	TEMPORARY BORING (DEEP) (3)
(FP) ●	FIELD PERMEABILITY TEST LOCATION
⊗	CONTROL POINT
•	⊕ SURVEY POINT
⊕	METAL TRANSMISSION TOWER
⊕	EXISTING POWER POLE
—	CULVERT
415.0	GROUND WATER ELEVATION (FT.)
—	GROUND WATER CONTOUR NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL (C.I.)=0.5 FT.
—	PAVED ROAD
i = 0.08%	HYDRAULIC GRADIENT (%)
→	GROUND WATER FLOW DIRECTION
—	ACCESS ROAD
—	PROPERTY LINE (APPROX.)
—	CENTERLINE OF EXISTING ROAD
—	PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA FOOTPRINT
—	EXISTING MISSOURI PIPELINE
—	EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES
—	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC
—	EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC

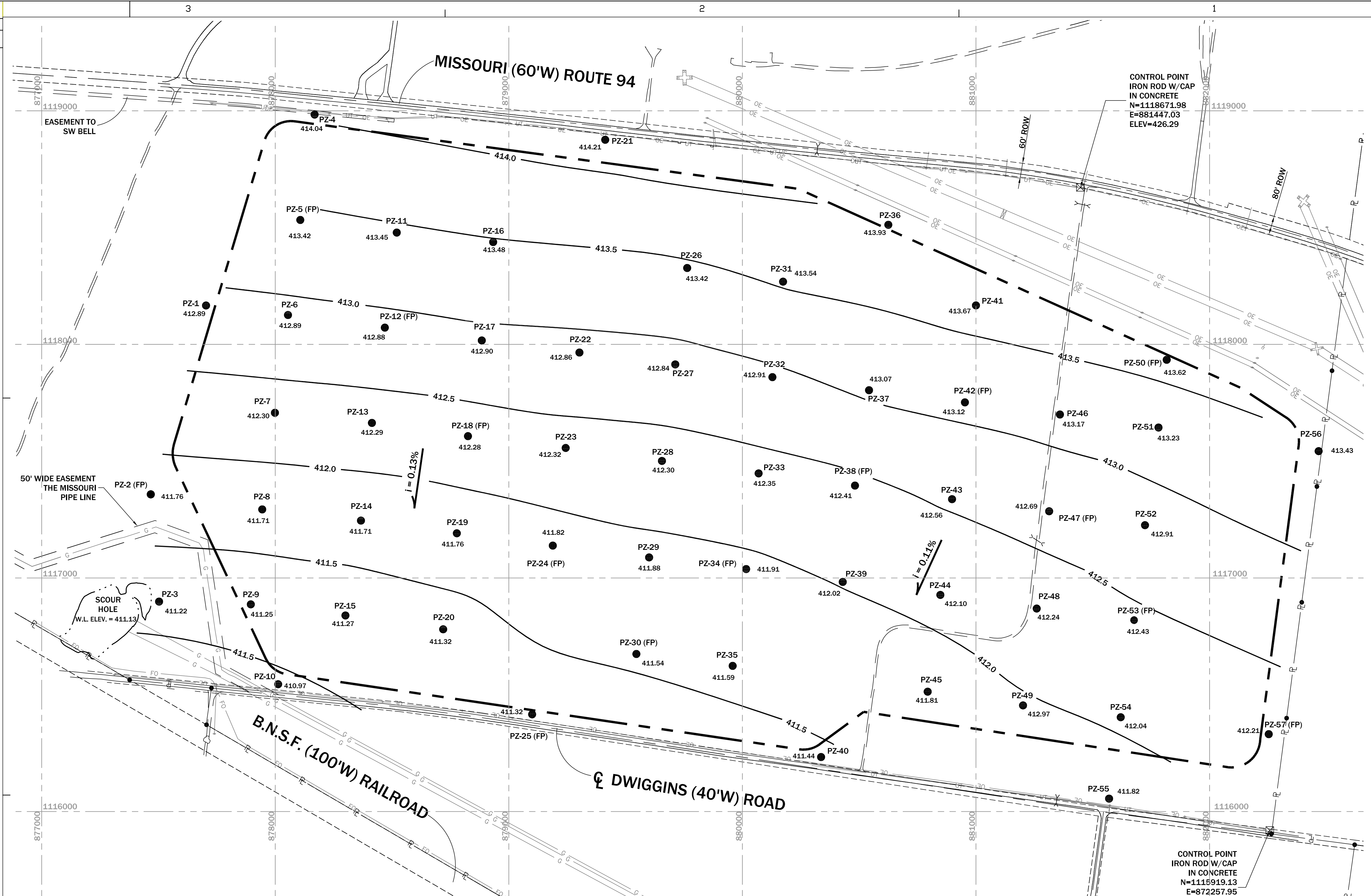
- NOTES**
- GROUNDWATER DATA NOT AVAILABLE FOR TEMPORARY BORINGS.
 - MEASUREMENTS RECORDED BY REITZ & JENS.
 - USE OF SMALL CONTOUR INTERVAL (0.5 FT.) EXAGGERATES APPARENT "SLOPE" OF WATER TABLE SURFACE.
 - MAP REPRESENTATIVE OF GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OCCURRING ON DATE OF MEASUREMENT: JANUARY 6, 2006.
 - GROUNDWATER ELEVATION READING FOR PZ-12 WAS BELIEVED TO BE ANOMALOUS AND THEREFORE WAS NOT INCLUDED IN WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP.
 - HYDRAULIC GRADIENTS CALCULATED USING GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS MEASURED IN PIEZOMETERS PZ-4, PZ-21, PZ-10, PZ-36, PZ-50 AND PZ-40.
 - ELEVATION DATA FOR "SCOUR HOLE" WAS NOT AVAILABLE FOR DATE OF GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS.

THE GEOLOGIST WHO REVIEWED AND APPROVED THIS REPORT ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY ONLY FOR GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATIONS OF DATA APPEARING ON THE PAGE AND DISCLAIMS PURSUANT TO SECTION 266.456 FROM ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OTHER PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATES, REPORTS OR OTHER DOCUMENTS OR INSTRUMENTS NOT PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE GEOLOGIST RELATING TO OR INTENDED TO BE USED FOR ANY PART OR PARTS OF THE PROJECT TO WHICH THIS FIGURE REFERS.		REITZ & JENS, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 1005 CORPORATE SQUARE DRIVE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63102 314.993.4132 (voice) 314.993.4177 (fax)	GREDELL Engineering Resources, Inc. ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAND AIR WATER 5000 Oak Alley Drive Brentwood, MO 63104 636.251.0800
DRAWN 080806 W.J.A. (G.E.R.) CHKD. A.R.C. (G.E.R.) SUPV. D.E.K. (G.E.R.) APPD. D.E.K. (G.E.R.)		PREPARED FOR Ameren UE FIGURE 25 DETAILED SITE INVESTIGATION PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP - JANUARY 2006	
LOCATION 001009 SIoux PLANT		CLASS 02010 REV.	
Ameren UE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI		8430-Y-0168601-26	



© 2006 AMERENUE. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THIS DOCUMENT IS UNCLASSIFIED. DATE: 01/06/2006 11:25:31 AM

PRINT DIST.	
REVISIONS	
REV.	W.D.

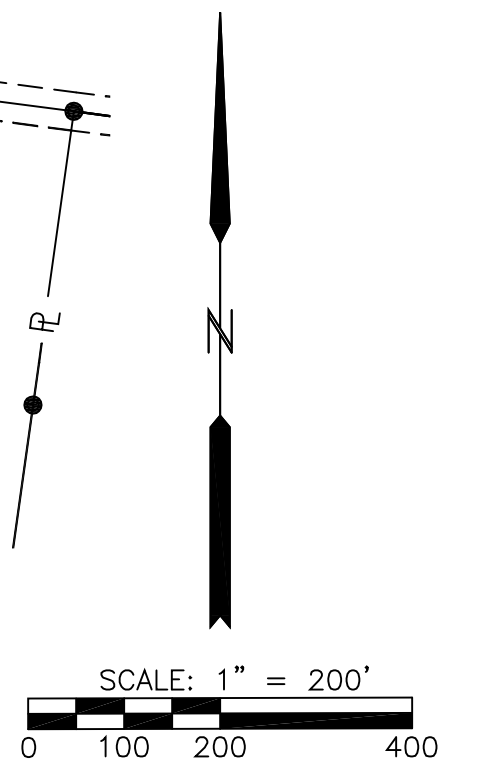


LEGEND	
PZ ●	PIEZOMETER BORING (57)
B ●	TEMPORARY BORING (54)
B ⊙	TEMPORARY BORING (DEEP) (3)
(FP) ●	FIELD PERMEABILITY TEST LOCATION
⊗	CONTROL POINT
●	⊔ SURVEY POINT
⊕	METAL TRANSMISSION TOWER
⊖	EXISTING POWER POLE
—	CULVERT
415.0	GROUND WATER ELEVATION (FT.)
—	GROUND WATER CONTOUR NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL (C.I.)=0.5 FT.
—	PAVED ROAD
$i = 0.08\%$	HYDRAULIC GRADIENT (%)
→	GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
==	ACCESS ROAD
—	PROPERTY LINE (APPROX.)
—	CENTERLINE OF EXISTING ROAD
—	PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA FOOTPRINT
—	EXISTING MISSOURI PIPELINE
—	EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES
—	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC
—	EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC

NOTES

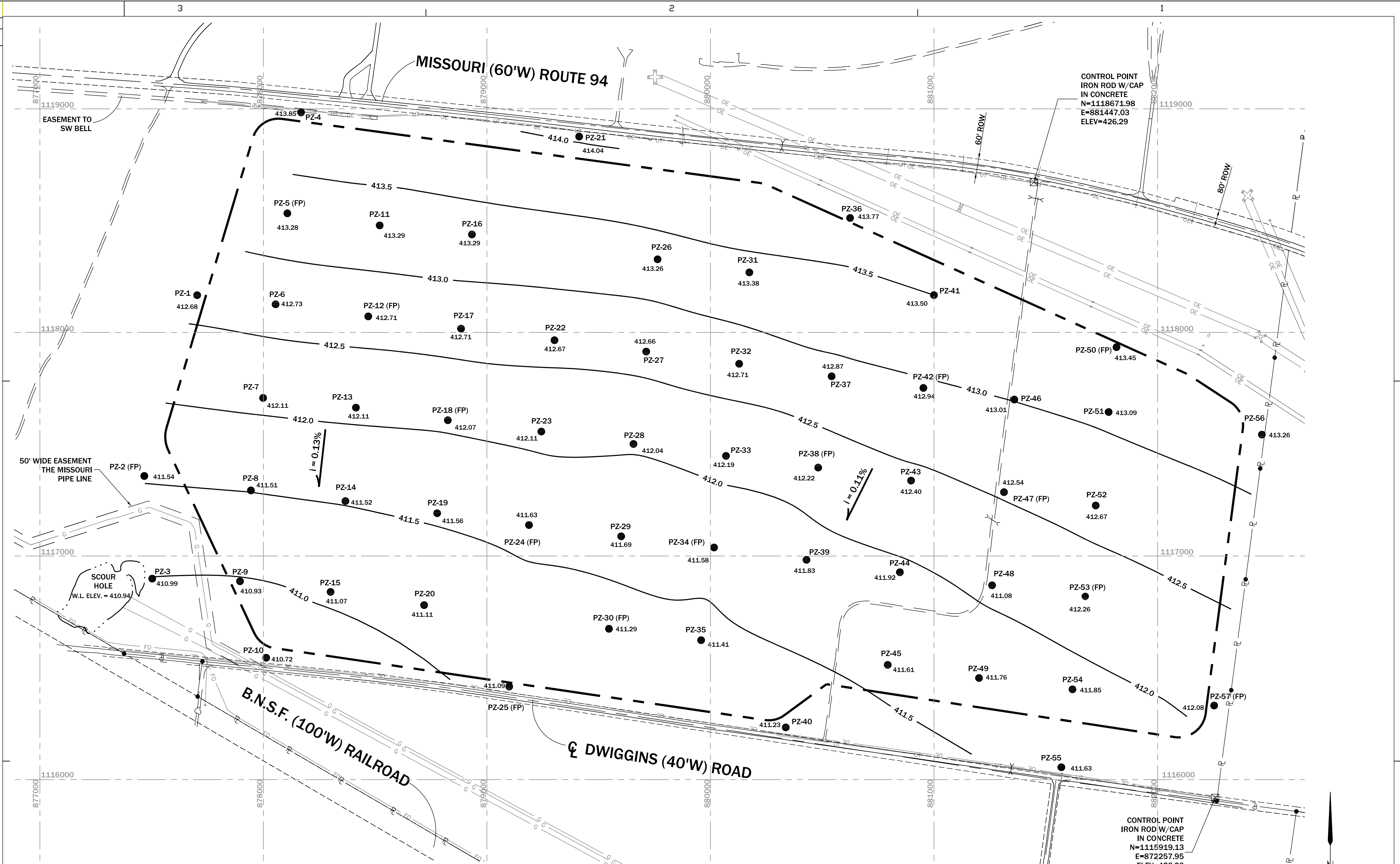
- GROUNDWATER DATA NOT AVAILABLE FOR TEMPORARY BORINGS.
- MEASUREMENTS RECORDED BY REITZ & JENS.
- USE OF SMALL CONTOUR INTERVAL (0.5 FT.) EXAGGERATES APPARENT "SLOPE" OF WATER TABLE SURFACE.
- MAP REPRESENTATIVE OF GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OCCURRING ON DATE OF MEASUREMENT: FEBRUARY 2, 2006.
- HYDRAULIC GRADIENTS CALCULATED USING GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS MEASURED IN PIEZOMETERS PZ-4, PZ-21, PZ-10, PZ-36, PZ-50 AND PZ-40.

<p>THE GEOLOGIST WHO REVIEWED AND APPROVED THIS REPORT ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY ONLY FOR GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATIONS OF DATA APPEARING ON THE PAGE AND DISCLAIMS PURSUANT TO SECTION 266.456 RSMO ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OTHER PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATES, REPORTS OR OTHER DOCUMENTS OR INSTRUMENTS NOT PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE GEOLOGIST RELATING TO OR INTENDED TO BE USED FOR ANY PART OR PARTS OF THE PROJECT TO WHICH THIS FIGURE REFERS.</p>		<p>REITZ & JENS, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 1000 CORPORATE SQUARE DRIVE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63102 314.993.4132 (cell) 314.993.4177 (fax)</p>	<p>GREDELL Engineering Resources, Inc. ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAND AIR WATER 5010 Oak Apts. Bldg. Jefferson City, Missouri 65105 Telephone: (313) 284-0474 Facsimile: (313) 284-0475</p>
<p>PREPARED FOR Ameren UE</p>			
<p>DRAWN 080806 W.J.A. (G.E.R.) CHKD. A.R.C. (G.E.R.) SUPV. D.E.K. (G.E.R.) APPR. D.E.K. (G.E.R.)</p>	<p>LOCATION 001009 CLASS 02010</p>	<p>FIGURE 26 DETAILED SITE INVESTIGATION PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP - FEBRUARY 2006</p>	
<p>Ameren UE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI</p>		<p>8430-Y-0168601-27</p>	



© 2006 AMERENUE. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF AMERENUE AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.

PRINT DIST.	
REVISIONS	
REV.	W.D.

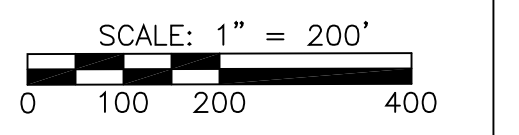


LEGEND	
PZ ●	PIEZOMETER BORING (57)
B ●	TEMPORARY BORING (54)
B ⊙	TEMPORARY BORING (DEEP) (3)
(FP) ●	FIELD PERMEABILITY TEST LOCATION
⊗	CONTROL POINT
●	⊕ SURVEY POINT
⊕	METAL TRANSMISSION TOWER
⊕	EXISTING POWER POLE
⊕	CULVERT
415.0	GROUND WATER ELEVATION (FT.)
— 415.0 —	GROUNDWATER CONTOUR NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL (C.I.)=0.5 FT.
—	PAVED ROAD
i = 0.08%	HYDRAULIC GRADIENT (%)
→	GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
==	ACCESS ROAD
—	PROPERTY LINE (APPROX.)
—	CENTERLINE OF EXISTING ROAD
---	PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA FOOTPRINT
—	EXISTING MISSOURI PIPELINE
—	EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES
—	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC
—	EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC

NOTES

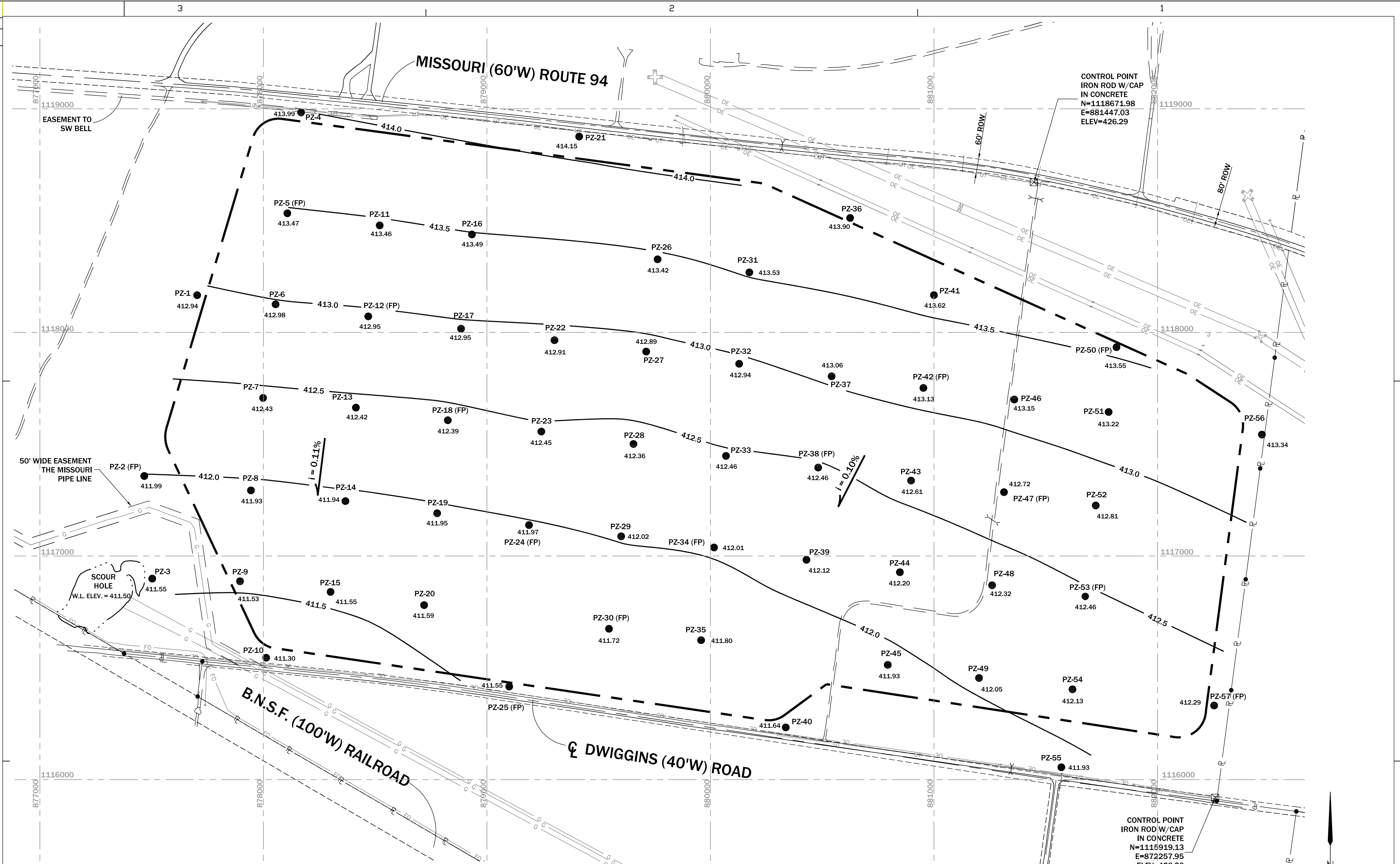
- GROUNDWATER DATA NOT AVAILABLE FOR TEMPORARY BORINGS.
- MEASUREMENTS RECORDED BY REITZ & JENS.
- USE OF SMALL CONTOUR INTERVAL (0.5 FT.) EXAGGERATES APPARENT "SLOPE" OF WATER TABLE SURFACE.
- MAP REPRESENTATIVE OF GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OCCURRING ON DATE OF MEASUREMENT: MARCH 6, 2006.
- HYDRAULIC GRADIENTS CALCULATED USING GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS MEASURED IN PIEZOMETERS PZ-4, PZ-21, PZ-10, PZ-36, PZ-50 AND PZ-40.

<p>THE GEOLOGIST WHO REVIEWED AND APPROVED THIS REPORT ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY ONLY FOR GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATIONS OF DATA APPEARING ON THE PAGE AND DISCLAIMS PURSUANT TO SECTION 266.456 RSMO ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OTHER PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATES, REPORTS OR OTHER DOCUMENTS OR INSTRUMENTS NOT PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE GEOLOGIST RELATING TO OR INTENDED TO BE USED FOR ANY PART OR PARTS OF THE PROJECT TO WHICH THIS FIGURE REFERS.</p>		<p>REITZ & JENS, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 1005 CORPORATE SQUARE DRIVE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63102 314.993.4132 (voice) 314.993.4177 (fax)</p>	<p>GREDELL Engineering Resources, Inc. ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAND AIR WATER 5010 Oak Hill Drive Springfield, Missouri 65815 417.881.1111</p>
<p>PREPARED FOR Ameren UE</p>			
<p>FIGURE 27 DETAILED SITE INVESTIGATION PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP - MARCH 2006</p>			
<p>DRAWN 080806 W.J.A. (G.E.R.) CHKD. A.R.C. (G.E.R.) SUPV. D.E.H. (G.E.R.) APPR. D.E.H. (G.E.R.)</p>	<p>LOCATION 001009</p>	<p>SIoux PLANT</p>	<p>CLASS 02010 REV.</p>
<p>Ameren UE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI</p>		<p>8430-Y-0168601-28</p>	



© 2006 AMERENUE. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF AMERENUE. IT IS TO BE USED ONLY FOR THE PROJECT AND NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.

PRINT DIST.	
REVISIONS	
REV.	W.O.



LEGEND

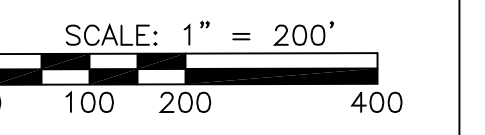
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PZ ● PIEZOMETER BORING (57) B ⊕ TEMPORARY BORING (54) B ⊙ TEMPORARY BORING (DEEP) (3) (FP) ● FIELD PERMEABILITY TEST LOCATION ⊠ CONTROL POINT • SURVEY POINT ⊕ METAL TRANSMISSION TOWER ⊖ EXISTING POWER POLE ⊗ CULVERT 415.0 GROUND WATER ELEVATION (FT.) — 415.0 GROUND WATER CONTOUR NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL (C.I.)=0.5 FT. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> —— PAVED ROAD $i = 0.08\%$ HYDRAULIC GRADIENT (%) → GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION == ACCESS ROAD — P PROPERTY LINE (APPROX.) — C CENTERLINE OF EXISTING ROAD - - - PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA FOOTPRINT — G EXISTING MISSOURI PIPELINE — UT UT EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES — FO FO EXISTING FIBER OPTIC — OE OE EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC 	
---	---	--

NOTES

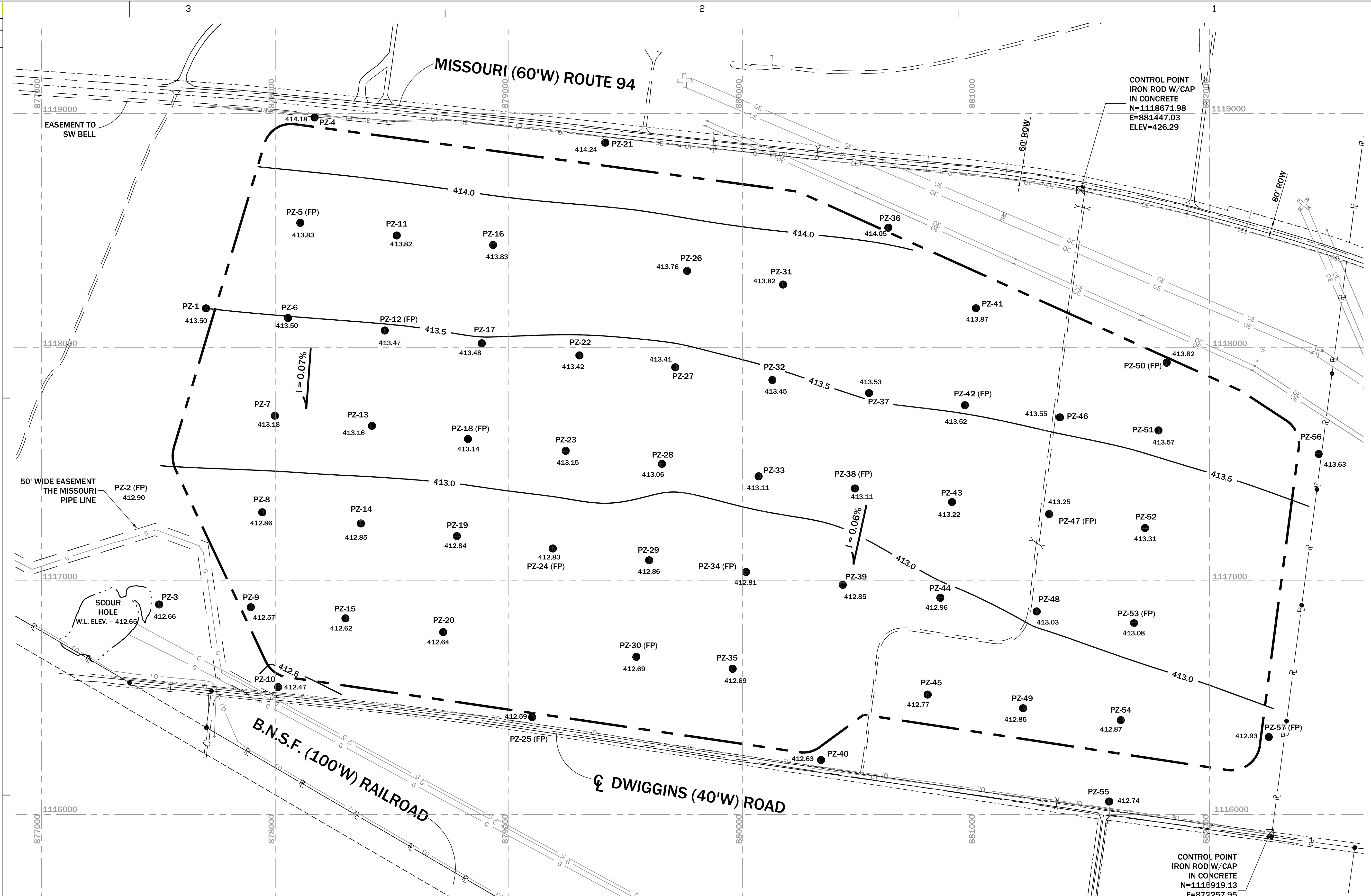
1. GROUNDWATER DATA NOT AVAILABLE FOR TEMPORARY BORINGS.
2. MEASUREMENTS RECORDED BY REITZ & JENS.
3. USE OF SMALL CONTOUR INTERVAL (0.5 FT.) EXAGGERATES APPARENT "SLOPE" OF WATER TABLE SURFACE.
4. MAP REPRESENTATIVE OF GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OCCURRING ON DATE OF MEASUREMENT: APRIL 4, 2006.
5. HYDRAULIC GRADIENTS CALCULATED USING GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS MEASURED IN PIEZOMETERS PZ-4, PZ-21, PZ-10, PZ-36, PZ-50 AND PZ-40.

THE GEOLOGIST WHO REVIEWED AND APPROVED THIS REPORT ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY ONLY FOR GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATIONS OF DATA APPEARING ON THE PAGE AND DISCLAIMS PURSUANT TO SECTION 266.456 RSMO ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OTHER PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATES, REPORTS OR OTHER DOCUMENTS OR INSTRUMENTS NOT PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE GEOLOGIST RELATING TO OR INTENDED TO BE USED FOR ANY PART OR PARTS OF THE PROJECT TO WHICH THIS FIGURE REFERS.

REITZ & JENS, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 1000 CORPORATE SQUARE DRIVE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63102 314.993.4332 (cell) 314.993.4177 (fax)	GREDELL Engineering Resources, Inc. ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAND AIR WATER 5010 Oak Alley Drive Springfield, Missouri 65803 Phone: 417.886.8886 Fax: 417.886.8887	<p>PREPARED FOR</p> <p style="font-size: large; font-weight: bold;">Ameren UE</p>
<p>FIGURE 28</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">DETAILED SITE INVESTIGATION PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP - APRIL 2006</p>		<p>SIoux PLANT</p>
<p>DRAWN 080806 W.J.A. (G.E.R.)</p> <p>CHKD. A.R.C. (G.E.R.)</p> <p>SUPV. D.E.K. (G.E.R.)</p> <p>APPR. D.E.K. (G.E.R.)</p>	<p>LOCATION 001009</p>	<p>CLASS 02010</p> <p>REV.</p>
<p>Ameren UE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI</p>		<p>8430-Y-0168601-29</p>



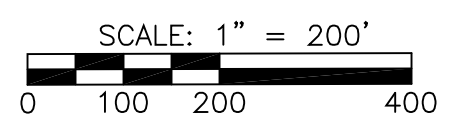
PRINT DIST.	
REVISIONS	
REV.	W.D.



LEGEND	
PZ ●	PIEZOMETER BORING (57)
B ⊕	TEMPORARY BORING (54)
B ⊙	TEMPORARY BORING (DEEP) (3)
(FP) ●	FIELD PERMEABILITY TEST LOCATION
⊠	CONTROL POINT
●	℄ SURVEY POINT
⊕	METAL TRANSMISSION TOWER
⊖	EXISTING POWER POLE
—	CULVERT
415.0	GROUND WATER ELEVATION (FT.)
—	GROUNDWATER CONTOUR NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL (C.I.)=0.5 FT.
—	PAVED ROAD
$i = 0.08\%$	HYDRAULIC GRADIENT (%)
→	GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
---	ACCESS ROAD
—	PROPERTY LINE (APPROX.)
—	CENTERLINE OF EXISTING ROAD
---	PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA FOOTPRINT
—	EXISTING MISSOURI PIPELINE
—	EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES
—	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC
—	EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC

NOTES

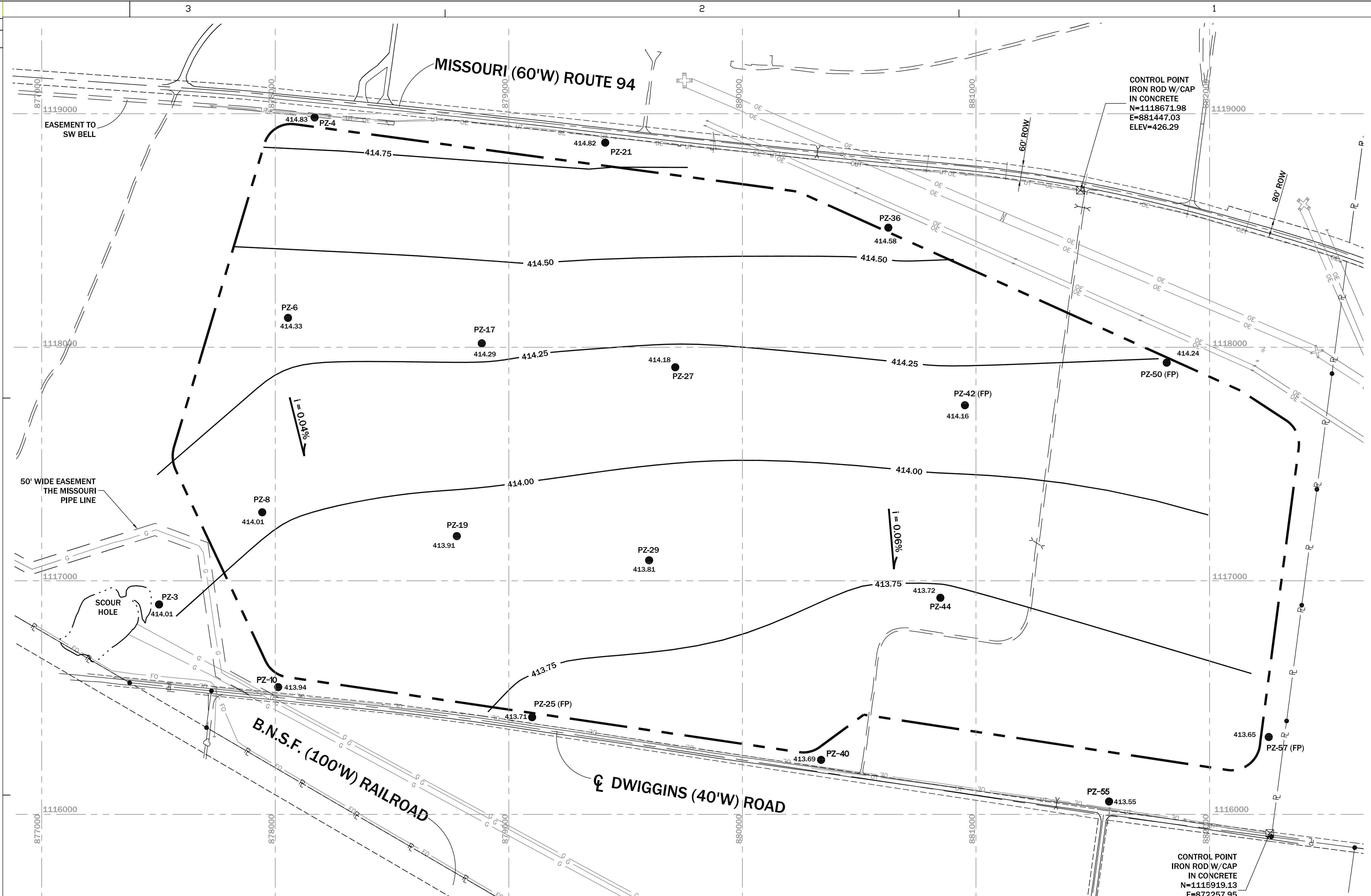
- GROUNDWATER DATA NOT AVAILABLE FOR TEMPORARY BORINGS.
- MEASUREMENTS RECORDED BY REITZ & JENS.
- USE OF SMALL CONTOUR INTERVAL (0.5 FT.) EXAGGERATES APPARENT "SLOPE" OF WATER TABLE SURFACE.
- MAP REPRESENTATIVE OF GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OCCURRING ON DATE OF MEASUREMENT: MAY 1, 2006.
- HYDRAULIC GRADIENTS CALCULATED USING GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS MEASURED IN PIEZOMETERS PZ-4, PZ-21, PZ-10, PZ-36, PZ-50 AND PZ-40.



THE GEOLOGIST WHO REVIEWED AND APPROVED THIS REPORT ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY ONLY FOR GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATIONS OF DATA APPEARING ON THE PAGE AND DISCLAIMS PURSUANT TO SECTION 266.456 FROM ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OTHER PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATES, REPORTS OR OTHER DOCUMENTS OR INSTRUMENTS NOT PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE GEOLOGIST RELATING TO OR INTENDED TO BE USED FOR ANY PART OR PARTS OF THE PROJECT TO WHICH THIS FIGURE REFERS.

REITZ & JENS, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 1000 CORPORATE SQUARE DRIVE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63102 314.993.4332 (voice) 314.993.4177 (fax)	GREDELL Engineering Resources, Inc. ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAND AIR WATER 5010 Oak Agh Drive Brentwood, MO 63104 636.272.0800
PREPARED FOR	
Ameren UE AMEREN UE	
DRAWN: 080806 W.J.A. (G.E.R.) CHKD: A.R.C. (G.E.R.) SUPV: D.E.K. (G.E.R.) APPD: D.E.K. (G.E.R.)	LOCATION: 001009 CLASS: 02010 REV:
FIGURE 29 DETAILED SITE INVESTIGATION PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP - MAY 2006	
SIoux PLANT 8430-Y-0168601-30	

PRINT DIST.	
REVISIONS	
REV.	W.D.



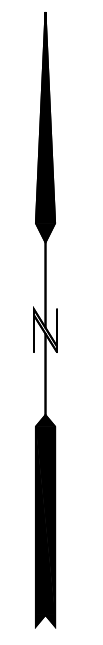
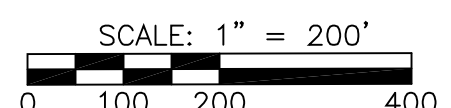
CONTROL POINT
IRON ROD W/CAP
IN CONCRETE
N=1118671.98
E=881447.03
ELEV=426.29

CONTROL POINT
IRON ROD W/CAP
IN CONCRETE
N=1115919.13
E=872257.95
ELEV=426.26

LEGEND	
PZ ●	PIEZOMETER BORING (57)
B ⊕	TEMPORARY BORING (54)
B ⊙	TEMPORARY BORING (DEEP) (3)
(FP) ●	FIELD PERMEABILITY TEST LOCATION
⊗	CONTROL POINT
●	⊔ SURVEY POINT
⊕	METAL TRANSMISSION TOWER
⊖	EXISTING POWER POLE
⊗	CULVERT
415.0	GROUND WATER ELEVATION (FT.)
415.0	GROUND WATER CONTOUR NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL (C.I.)=0.25 FT.
—	PAVED ROAD
1 = 0.08%	HYDRAULIC GRADIENT (%)
→	GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
---	ACCESS ROAD
⊔	PROPERTY LINE (APPROX.)
—	CENTERLINE OF EXISTING ROAD
---	PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA FOOTPRINT
G	EXISTING MISSOURI PIPELINE
— UT —	EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES
— FO —	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC
— OE —	EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC

NOTES

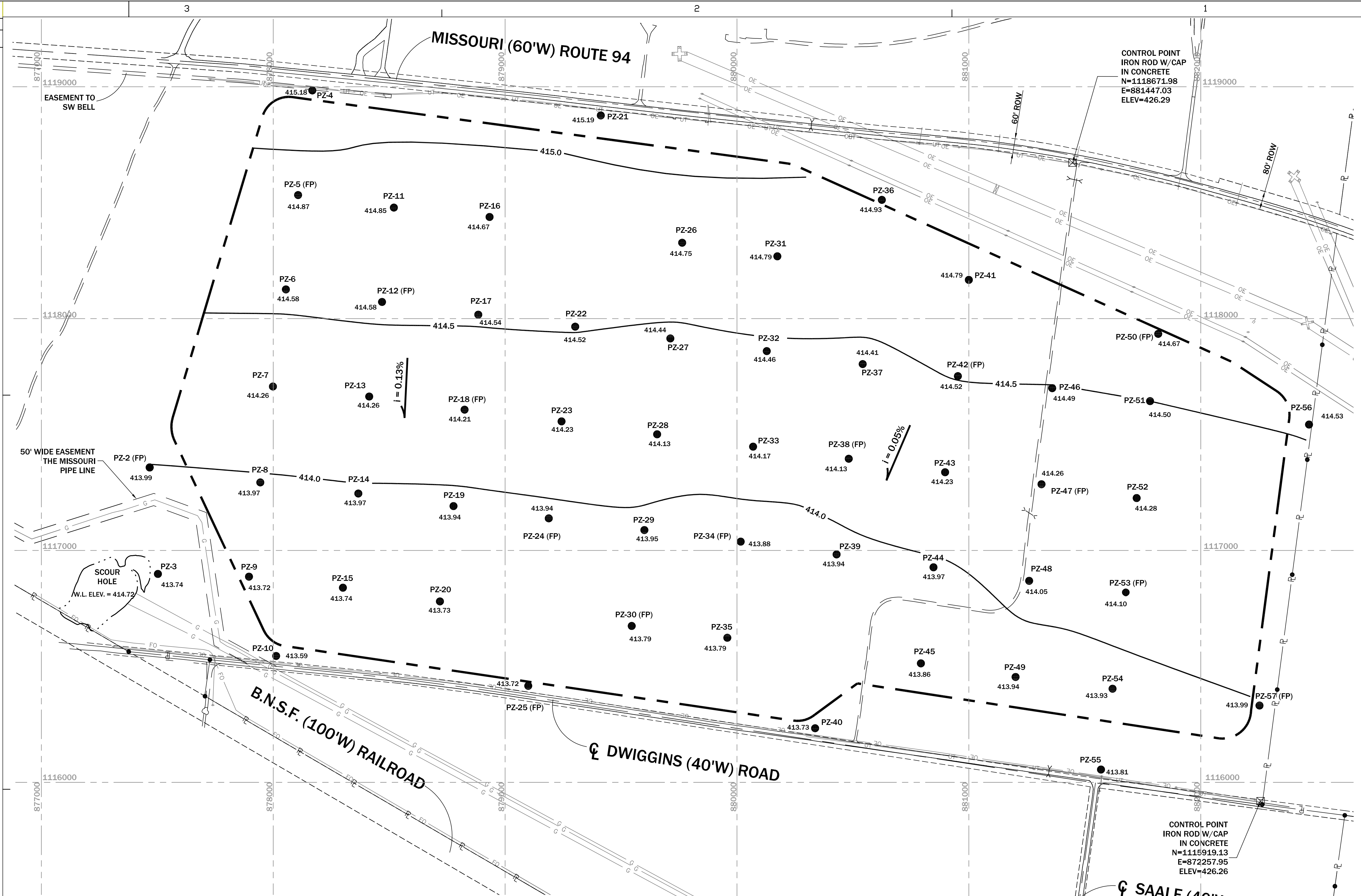
- GROUNDWATER DATA NOT AVAILABLE FOR TEMPORARY BORINGS.
- MEASUREMENTS RECORDED BY REITZ & JENS.
- USE OF SMALL CONTOUR INTERVAL (0.25 FT.) EXAGGERATES APPARENT "SLOPE" OF WATER TABLE SURFACE.
- MAP REPRESENTATIVE OF GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OCCURRING ON DATE OF MEASUREMENT: MAY 15, 2006.
- HYDRAULIC GRADIENTS CALCULATED USING GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS MEASURED IN PIEZOMETERS PZ-4, PZ-21, PZ-10, PZ-36, PZ-50 AND PZ-40.
- ELEVATION DATA FOR "SCOUR HOLE" WAS NOT AVAILABLE FOR DATE OF GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS.



<small>THE GEOLOGIST WHO REVIEWED AND APPROVED THIS REPORT ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY ONLY FOR GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATIONS OF DATA APPEARING ON THE PAGE AND DISCLAIMS PURSUANT TO SECTION 266.456 RSMO ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OTHER PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATES, REPORTS OR OTHER DOCUMENTS OR INSTRUMENTS NOT PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE GEOLOGIST RELATING TO OR INTENDED TO BE USED FOR ANY PART OR PARTS OF THE PROJECT TO WHICH THIS FIGURE REFERS.</small>			
<small>DRAWN 080806 W.J.A. (G.E.R.) CHKD. A.R.C. (G.E.R.) SUPV. D.E.H. (G.E.R.) APPRD. D.E.H. (G.E.R.)</small>		PREPARED FOR 	
LOCATION 001009		CLASS 02010	
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI		8430-Y-0168601-31	

FIGURE 30
DETAILED SITE INVESTIGATION
PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA
ACCELERATED GROUNDWATER MONITORING

PRINT	
DIST.	
REVISIONS	
REV.	W.D.

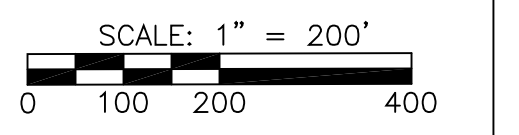


LEGEND	
PZ ●	PIEZOMETER BORING (57)
B ●	TEMPORARY BORING (54)
B ⊙	TEMPORARY BORING (DEEP) (3)
(FP) ●	FIELD PERMEABILITY TEST LOCATION
⊗	CONTROL POINT
●	⊕ SURVEY POINT
⊕	METAL TRANSMISSION TOWER
⊕	EXISTING POWER POLE
⊕	CULVERT
415.0	GROUND WATER ELEVATION (FT.)
415.0	GROUND WATER CONTOUR NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL (C.I.)=0.5 FT.
—	PAVED ROAD
i = 0.08%	HYDRAULIC GRADIENT (%)
→	GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
==	ACCESS ROAD
—	PROPERTY LINE (APPROX.)
—	CENTERLINE OF EXISTING ROAD
---	PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA FOOTPRINT
—	EXISTING MISSOURI PIPELINE
—	EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES
—	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC
—	EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC

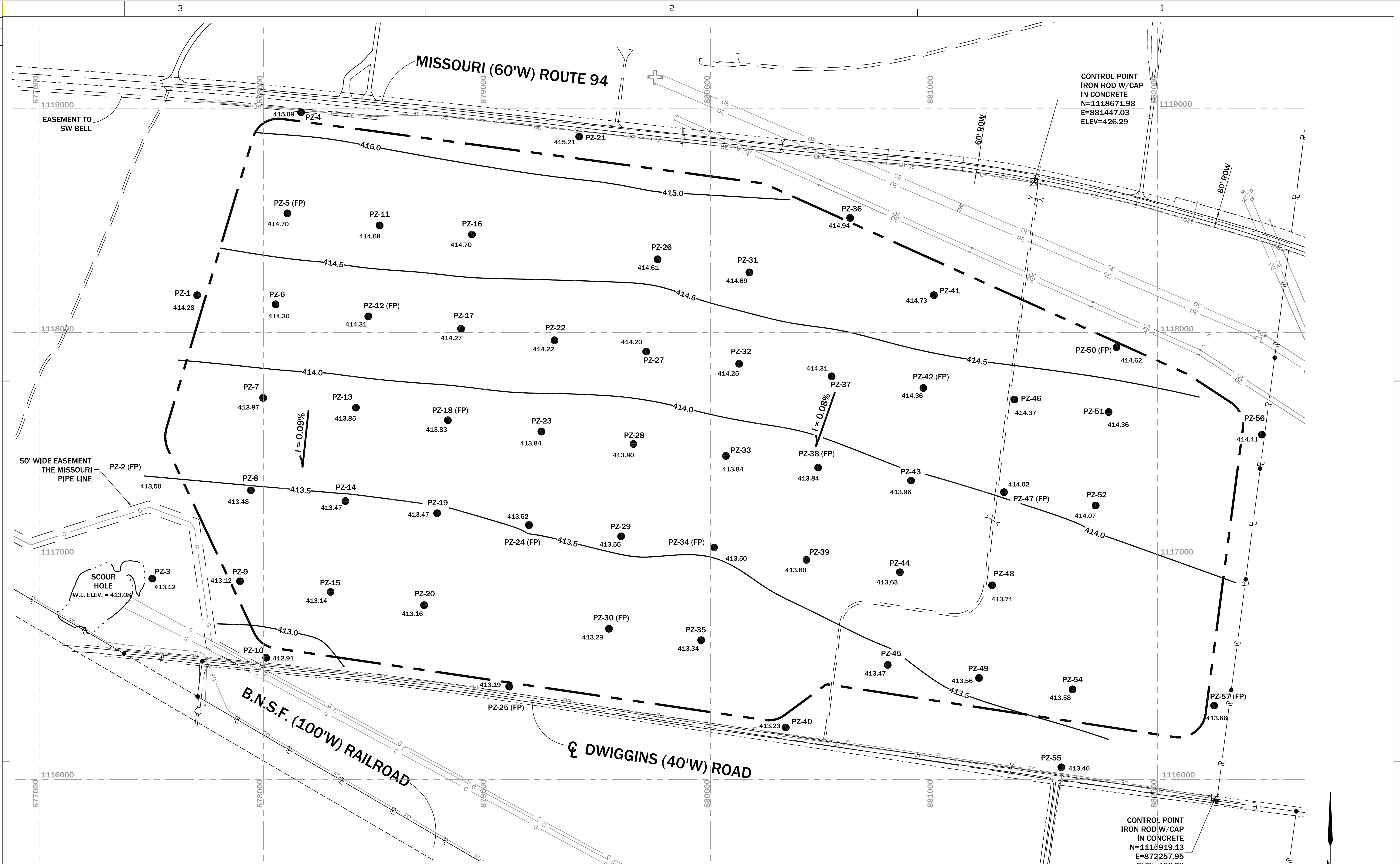
- ### NOTES
- GROUNDWATER DATA NOT AVAILABLE FOR TEMPORARY BORINGS.
 - MEASUREMENTS RECORDED BY REITZ & JENS.
 - USE OF SMALL CONTOUR INTERVAL (0.5FT.) EXAGGERATES APPARENT "SLOPE" OF WATER TABLE SURFACE.
 - MAP REPRESENTATIVE OF GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OCCURRING ON DATE OF MEASUREMENT: JUNE 1, 2006.
 - HYDRAULIC GRADIENTS CALCULATED USING GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS MEASURED IN PIEZOMETERS PZ-4, PZ-21, PZ-10, PZ-36, PZ-50 AND PZ-40.
 - GROUNDWATER ELEVATION READING FOR PZ-1 WAS BELIEVED TO BE ANOMALOUS AND THEREFORE WAS NOT INCLUDED IN WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP.

THE GEOLOGIST WHO REVIEWED AND APPROVED THIS REPORT ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY ONLY FOR GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATIONS OF DATA APPEARING ON THE PAGE AND DISCLAIMS PURSUANT TO SECTION 266.456 RSMO ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OTHER PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATES, REPORTS OR OTHER DOCUMENTS OR INSTRUMENTS NOT PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE GEOLOGIST RELATING TO OR INTENDED TO BE USED FOR ANY PART OR PARTS OF THE PROJECT TO WHICH THIS FIGURE REFERS.

REITZ & JENS, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 1005 CORPORATE SQUARE DRIVE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63102 314.993.4132 (cell) 314.993.4177 (fax)		GREDELL Engineering Resources, Inc. ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAND AIR WATER 5505 Oak Alley Drive Brentwood, MO 63104 Telephone: 314.294.8400 Fax: 314.294.8401	
PREPARED FOR			
Ameren UE			
DRAWN 080806 W.J.A. (G.E.R.) CHKD. A.R.C. (G.E.R.) SUPV. D.E.K. (G.E.R.) APPD. D.E.K. (G.E.R.)		LOCATION 001009 CLASS 02010 REV.	
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI		8430-Y-0168601-32	



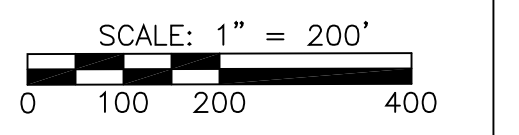
PRINT DIST.	
REVISIONS	
REV.	W.D.



LEGEND	
PZ ●	PIEZOMETER BORING (57)
B ⊕	TEMPORARY BORING (54)
B ⊙	TEMPORARY BORING (DEEP) (3)
(FP) ●	FIELD PERMEABILITY TEST LOCATION
⊗	CONTROL POINT
●	℄ SURVEY POINT
⊕	METAL TRANSMISSION TOWER
⊖	EXISTING POWER POLE
⊗	CULVERT
415.0	GROUND WATER ELEVATION (FT.)
—	GROUND WATER CONTOUR NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL (C.I.)=0.5 FT.
—	PAVED ROAD
i = 0.08%	HYDRAULIC GRADIENT (%)
→	GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
==	ACCESS ROAD
—	PROPERTY LINE (APPROX.)
—	CENTERLINE OF EXISTING ROAD
—	PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA FOOTPRINT
—	EXISTING MISSOURI PIPELINE
—	EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES
—	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC
—	EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC

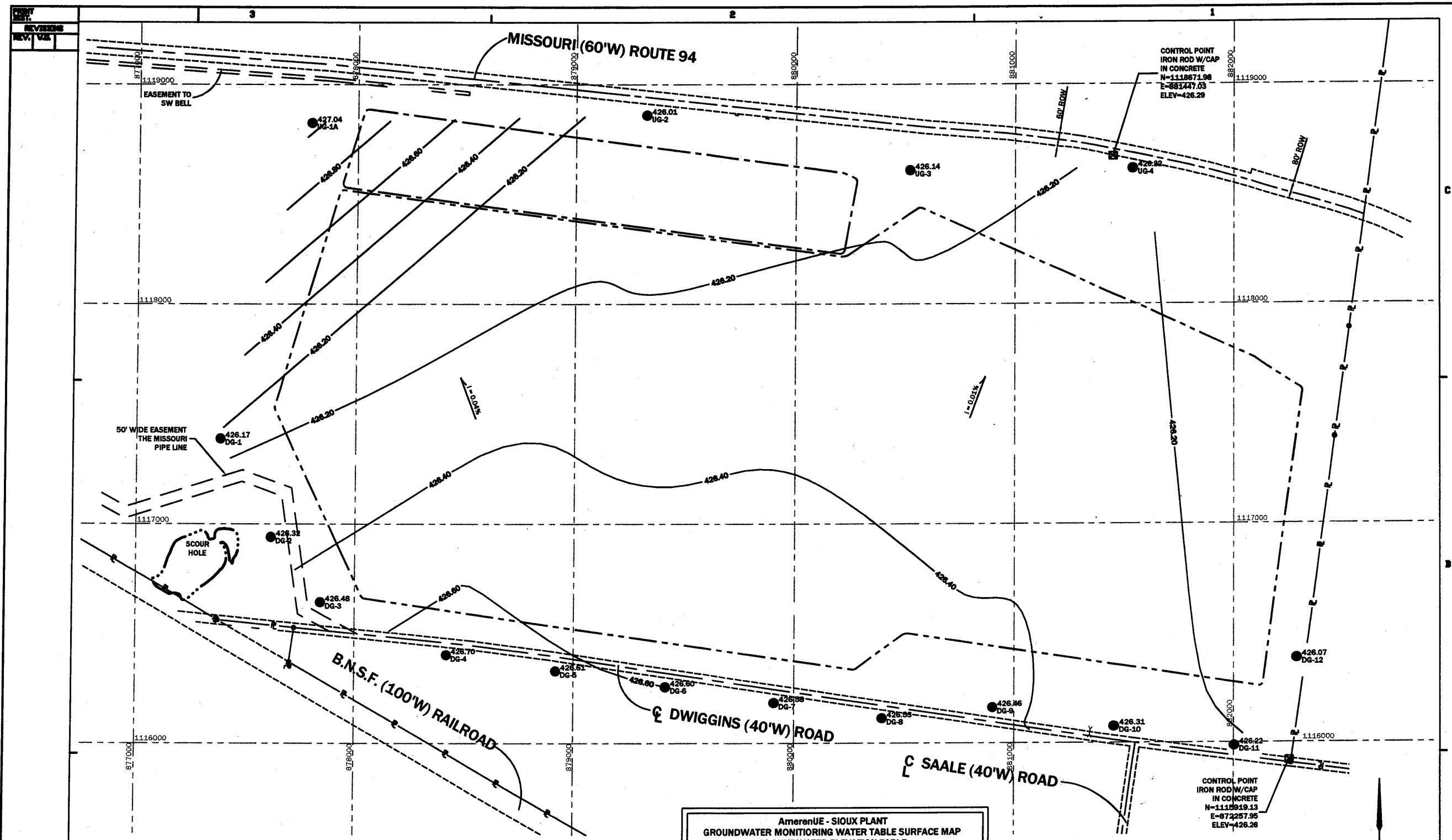
NOTES

- GROUNDWATER DATA NOT AVAILABLE FOR TEMPORARY BORINGS.
- MEASUREMENTS RECORDED BY REITZ & JENS.
- USE OF SMALL CONTOUR INTERVAL (0.5 FT.) EXAGGERATES APPARENT "SLOPE" OF WATER TABLE SURFACE.
- MAP REPRESENTATIVE OF GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OCCURRING ON DATE OF MEASUREMENT: JULY 3, 2006.
- HYDRAULIC GRADIENTS CALCULATED USING GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS MEASURED IN PIEZOMETERS PZ-4, PZ-21, PZ-10, PZ-36, PZ-50 AND PZ-40.
- GROUNDWATER ELEVATION READING FOR PZ-53 WAS BELIEVED TO BE ANOMALOUS AND THEREFORE WAS NOT INCLUDED IN WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP.



THE GEOLOGIST WHO REVIEWED AND APPROVED THIS REPORT ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY ONLY FOR GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATIONS OF DATA APPEARING ON THE PAGE AND DISCLAIMS PURSUANT TO SECTION 266.456 FROM ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OTHER PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATES, REPORTS OR OTHER DOCUMENTS OR INSTRUMENTS NOT PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE GEOLOGIST RELATING TO OR INTENDED TO BE USED FOR ANY PART OR PARTS OF THE PROJECT TO WHICH THIS FIGURE REFERS.		REITZ & JENS, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 1005 CORPORATE SQUARE DRIVE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63102 314.993.4132 (voice) 314.993.4177 (fax)	GREDELL Engineering Resources, Inc. ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAND WATER AIR 5010 Oak Apts. Ste. Springfield, Mo. 65803
DRAWN 080806 W.J.A. (G.E.R.) CHKD. A.R.C. (G.E.R.) SUPV. D.E.K. (G.E.R.) APPD. D.E.K. (G.E.R.)		PREPARED FOR Ameren UE FIGURE 32 DETAILED SITE INVESTIGATION PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP - JULY 2006	LOCATION 001009 CLASS 02010 REV.
Ameren UE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI		8430-Y-0168601-33	

© 2006 AMERENUE. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF AMERENUE AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.



LEGEND

●	UG-XX PIEZOMETER LOCATIONS DG-XX	▬	PAVED ROAD
⊠	CONTROL POINT	▬	HYDRAULIC GRADIENT (%)
●	SURVEY POINT	→	GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
⊗	METAL TRANSMISSION TOWER	▬	ACCESS ROAD
○	EXISTING POWER POLE	▬	PROPERTY LINE (APPROX.)
⊗	CULVERT	▬	CENTERLINE OF EXISTING ROAD
415.0	GROUND WATER ELEVATION (FT.)	▬	PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA FOOTPRINT
—	GROUNDWATER CONTOUR NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL (C.I.)=0.5 FT.	▬	PROPOSED NPDES RECYCLE POND PERMIT
FO	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC	▬	EXISTING MISSOURI PIPELINE
OE	EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC	UT	EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

AmerenUE - SIOUX PLANT GROUNDWATER MONITORING WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP GROUNDWATER ELEVATION TABLE

Well ID	Groundwater Elevation		Groundwater Elevation	
	NGVD	NGVD	NGVD	NGVD
DG-1	426.17	418.75	418.31	415.52
DG-2	426.32	418.34	418.09	415.06
DG-3	426.48	418.14	417.90	414.94
DG-4	426.70	417.89	417.83	414.72
DG-5	426.61	418.01	417.84	414.79
DG-6	426.60	418.15	417.86	414.87
DG-7	426.58	418.31	418.04	415.01
DG-8	426.53	418.44	418.12	415.10
DG-9	426.48	418.85	418.15	415.38
DG-10	426.31	418.85	418.24	415.54
DG-11	426.22	419.03	418.24	415.80
DG-12	426.07	419.44	418.40	415.90
UG-1A	427.04	419.92	419.12	418.95
UG-2	426.01	419.66	418.89	418.67
UG-3	426.14	420.25	419.19	417.15
UG-4	426.22	420.44	419.30	417.39

NOTES

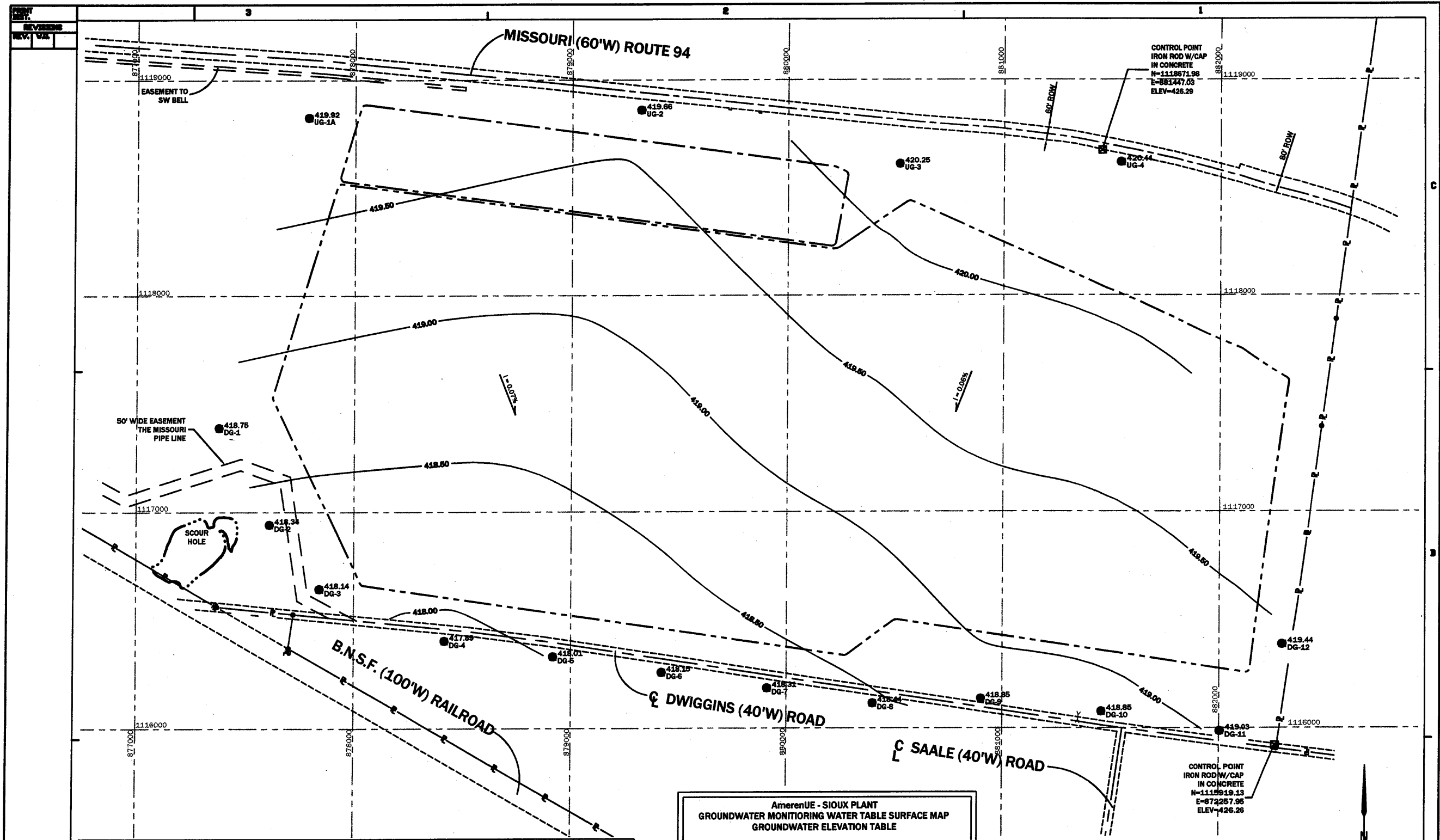
- USE OF SMALL CONTOUR INTERVAL (0.2 FT.) EXAGGERATES APPARENT "SLOPE" OF WATER TABLE SURFACE.
- MAP REPRESENTATIVE OF GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OCCURRING ON DATE OF MEASUREMENT: JUNE 28, 2008.
- ELEVATION DATA FOR "SCOUR HOLE" NOT AVAILABLE FOR DATE OF GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS.

SCALE: 1" = 200'

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

FIGURE 2

AMEREN 0001252



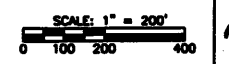
LEGEND

●	UG-XX PIEZOMETER LOCATIONS DG-XX	=====	PAVED ROAD
⊠	CONTROL POINT	1 = 0.08%	HYDRAULIC GRADIENT (%)
•	SURVEY POINT	→	GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
⊗	METAL TRANSMISSION TOWER	=====	ACCESS ROAD
⊙	EXISTING POWER POLE	---	PROPERTY LINE (APPROX.)
⊘	CULVERT	---	CENTERLINE OF EXISTING ROAD
415.0	GROUND WATER ELEVATION (FT.)	---	PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA FOOTPRINT
---	GROUNDWATER CONTOUR NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL (C.I.)=0.5 FT.	---	PROPOSED NPDES RECYCLE POND PERMIT
FO	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC	C	EXISTING MISSOURI PIPELINE
OE	EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC	UT	EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

**AmerenUE - SIoux PLANT
GROUNDWATER MONITORING WATER TABLE MAP
GROUNDWATER ELEVATION TABLE**

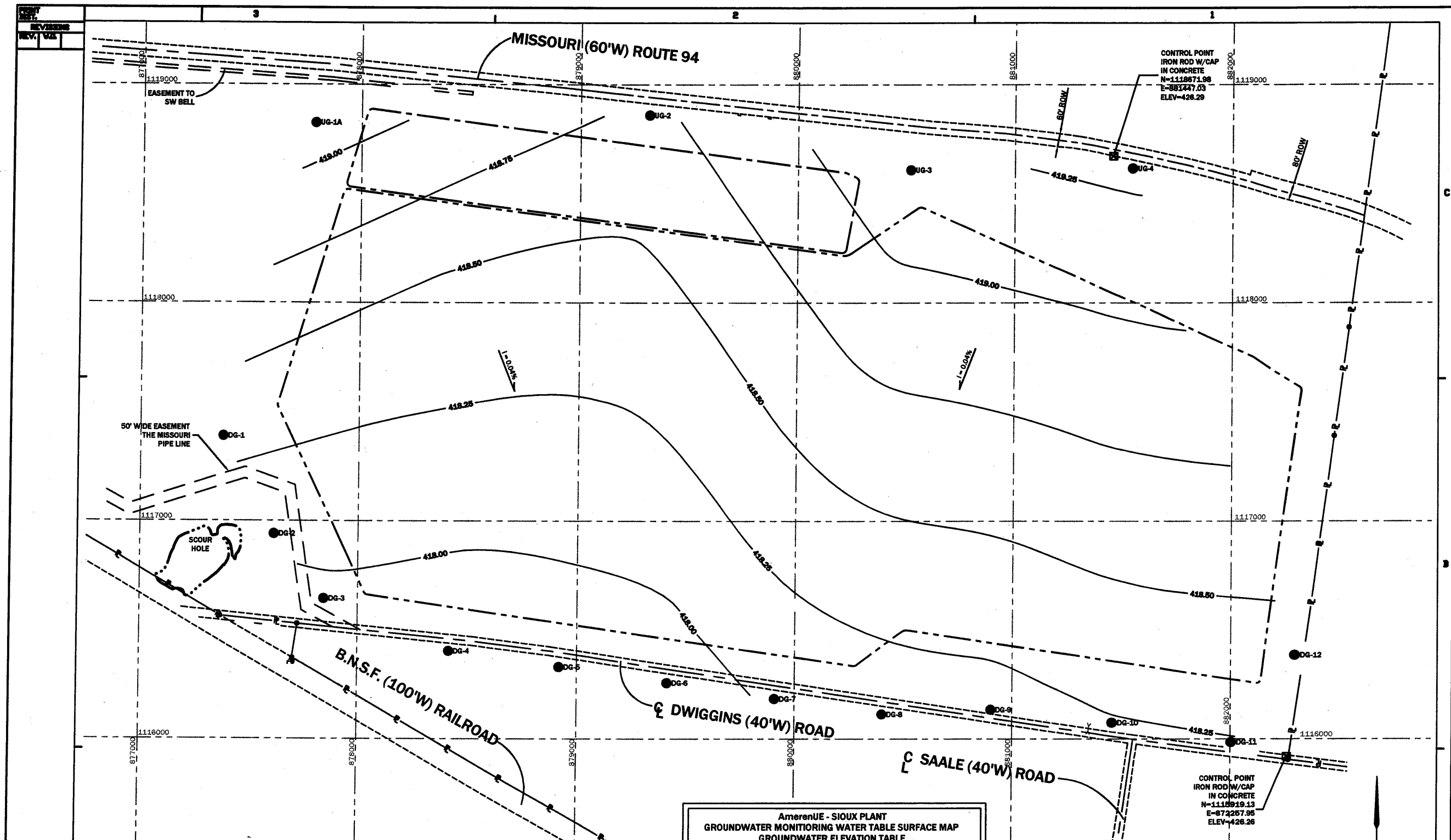
Well ID	Groundwater Elevation		Groundwater Elevation	
	NGVD	NGVD	NGVD	NGVD
DG-1	428.17	418.75	418.31	415.52
DG-2	428.32	418.34	418.09	415.08
DG-3	428.48	418.14	417.90	414.84
DG-4	428.70	417.89	417.83	414.72
DG-5	428.61	418.01	417.84	414.79
DG-6	428.60	418.15	417.86	414.87
DG-7	428.58	418.31	418.04	415.01
DG-8	428.53	418.44	418.12	415.10
DG-9	428.46	418.95	418.15	415.36
DG-10	428.31	418.85	418.24	415.54
DG-11	428.22	419.03	418.24	415.60
DG-12	428.07	419.44	418.40	415.90
UG-1A	427.04	419.92	418.12	416.95
UG-2	426.01	419.86	418.89	416.67
UG-3	426.14	420.25	419.19	417.15
UG-4	426.22	420.44	419.30	417.39

- NOTES**
- USE OF SMALL CONTOUR INTERVAL (0.5 FT.) EXAGGERATES APPARENT "SLOPE" OF WATER TABLE SURFACE.
 - MAP REPRESENTATIVE OF GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OCCURRING ON DATE OF MEASUREMENT-AUGUST 28, 2008.
 - ELEVATION DATA FOR "SCOUR HOLE" NOT AVAILABLE FOR DATE OF GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS.



THE GEOLOGIST WHO REVIEWED AND APPROVED THIS REPORT ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY ONLY FOR GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATIONS OF DATA APPEARING ON THE MAP AND DECLINES PURSUANT TO SECTION 236.036 RSMO ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OTHER PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATES, REPORTS OR OTHER DOCUMENTS OR INSTRUMENTS NOT PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE GEOLOGIST RELATING TO OR INTENDED TO BE USED FOR ANY PART OR PARTS OF THE PROJECT TO WHICH THIS FIGURE REFERS.

REITZ & JONES, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 100 CORPORATE SQUARE DRIVE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63102 314.883.4122 (phone) 314.883.4177 (fax)	GREDELL Engineering Resources, Inc. ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS 1400 N. BROADWAY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63102 314.883.4122 (phone) 314.883.4177 (fax)
PREPARED FOR	
AMERENUE GROUNDWATER CONTOUR MAP PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP AUGUST 28, 2008	
DRAWN: 081308 W.J.A. (G.E.R.) CHECKED: A.R.C. (G.E.R.) SUPV: J.B.F. (G.E.R.) APPR: J.B.F. (G.E.R.)	LOCATION: 001009 CLASS: 02010 FIGURE 3 AMERENUE 00001253



LEGEND

- UG-XX PIEZOMETER LOCATIONS
- DG-XX CONTROL POINT
- ⊕ SURVEY POINT
- ⊗ METAL TRANSMISSION TOWER
- ⊙ EXISTING POWER POLE
- ⊕ CULVERT
- 415.0 GROUND WATER ELEVATION (FT.)
- FO EXISTING FIBER OPTIC
- OE EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- ==== PAVED ROAD
- i = 0.08% --- HYDRAULIC GRADIENT (%)
- GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
- == ACCESS ROAD
- ⊕ PROPERTY LINE (APPROX.)
- CENTERLINE OF EXISTING ROAD
- PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA FOOTPRINT
- PROPOSED NPDES RECYCLE POND PERMIT
- G EXISTING MISSOURI PIPELINE
- UT UT EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

**AmerenUE - SIOUX PLANT
GROUNDWATER MONITORING WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP
GROUNDWATER ELEVATION TABLE**

Well ID	Groundwater Elevation		Groundwater Elevation	
	2Q08 NGVD	3Q08 NGVD	4Q08 NGVD	1Q09 NGVD
DG-1	428.17	418.75	418.31	415.52
DG-2	428.32	418.34	418.09	415.08
DG-3	428.48	418.14	417.90	414.84
DG-4	428.70	417.89	417.83	414.72
DG-5	428.61	418.01	417.84	414.79
DG-6	428.80	418.15	417.88	414.87
DG-7	428.58	418.31	418.04	415.01
DG-8	428.53	418.44	418.12	415.10
DG-9	428.46	418.85	418.15	415.38
DG-10	428.31	418.85	418.24	415.54
DG-11	428.22	419.03	418.24	415.80
DG-12	428.07	419.44	418.40	415.90
UG-1A	427.04	419.92	419.12	416.95
UG-2	428.01	419.86	418.69	416.87
UG-3	428.14	420.25	419.19	417.15
UG-4	428.22	420.44	419.30	417.39

NOTES

- USE OF SMALL CONTOUR INTERVAL (0.25 FT.) EXAGGERATES APPARENT "SLOPE" OF WATER TABLE SURFACE.
- MAP REPRESENTATIVE OF GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OCCURRING ON DATE OF MEASUREMENT: NOVEMBER 5, 2008.
- ELEVATION DATA FOR "SCOUR HOLE" NOT AVAILABLE FOR DATE OF GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS.

SCALE: 1" = 200'

THE GEOLOGIST WHO REVIEWED AND APPROVED THIS REPORT ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY ONLY FOR GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATIONS OF DATA APPEARING ON THIS PAGE AND DISCLAIMS PURSUANT TO SECTION 258.058 RSMO ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OTHER PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATES, REPORTS OR OTHER DOCUMENTS OR INSTRUMENTS NOT PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE GEOLOGIST RELATING TO OR INTENDED TO BE USED FOR ANY PART OR PARTS OF THE PROJECT TO WHICH THIS FIGURE APPLIES.

PREPARED FOR
AmerenUE

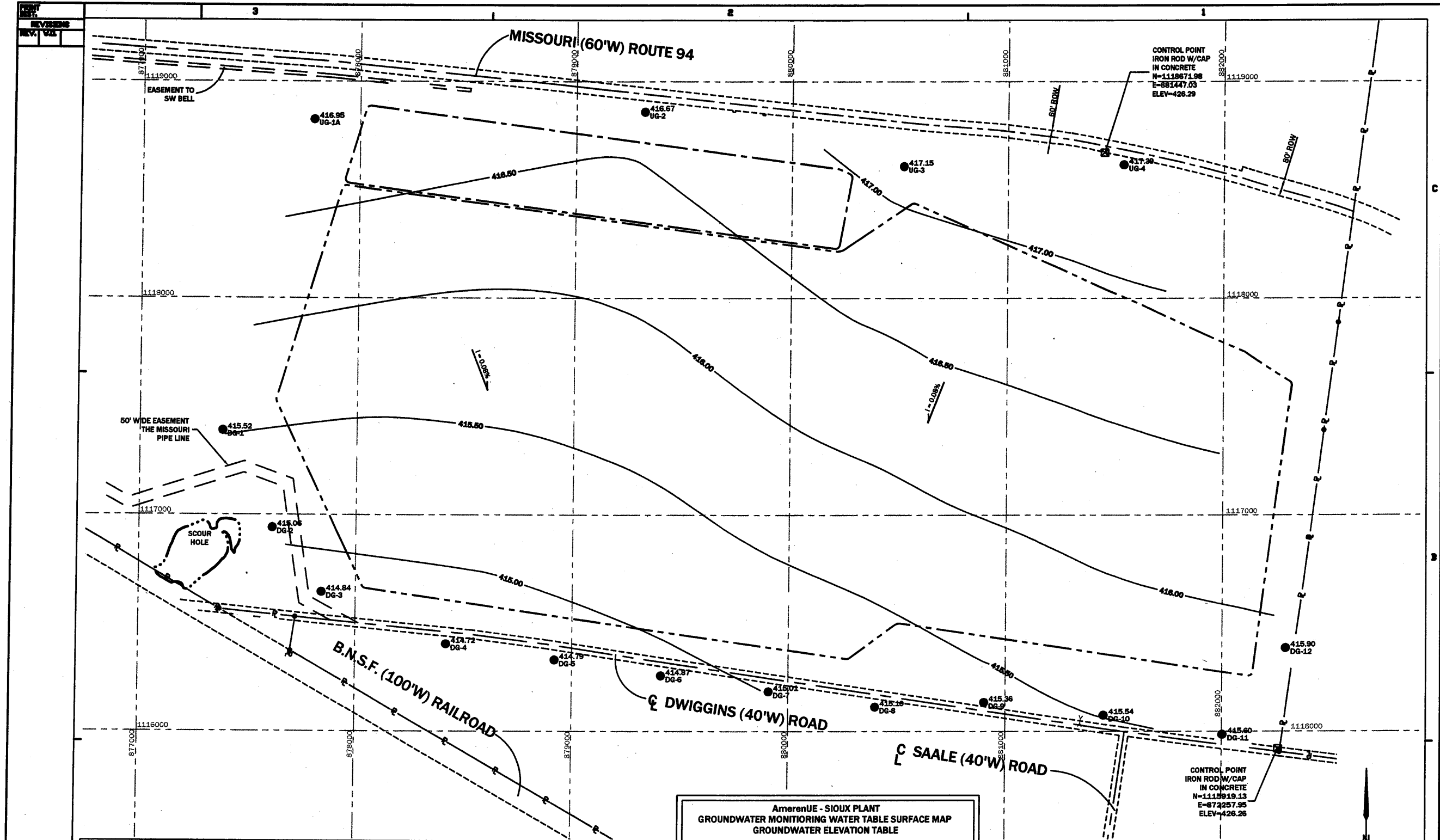
**GROUNDWATER CONTOUR MAP
PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA
WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP
NOVEMBER 5, 2008**

DRWN: 081308 W.J.A. (G.E.R.)
CWL: (G.E.R.)
A.R.C. (G.E.R.)
SUP: J.B.F. (G.E.R.)
APP: J.B.F. (G.E.R.)

LOCATION: 001009
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

CLASS: 02010

FIGURE 4



LEGEND

●	UG-XX PIEZOMETER LOCATIONS	—	PAVED ROAD
⊠	CONTROL POINT	— 0.08%	HYDRAULIC GRADIENT (%)
•	℄ SURVEY POINT	→	GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
⊗	METAL TRANSMISSION TOWER	==	ACCESS ROAD
⊙	EXISTING POWER POLE	℄	PROPERTY LINE (APPROX.)
—	CULVERT	—	CENTERLINE OF EXISTING ROAD
415.0	GROUND WATER ELEVATION (FT.)	---	PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA FOOTPRINT
—	GROUNDWATER CONTOUR NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL (C.I.)=0.5 FT.	---	PROPOSED NPDES RECYCLE POND PERMIT
FO	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC	G	EXISTING MISSOURI PIPELINE
OE	EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC	UT	EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

**AmerenUE - SIOUX PLANT
GROUNDWATER MONITORING WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP
GROUNDWATER ELEVATION TABLE**

Well ID	Groundwater Elevation		Groundwater Elevation	
	NGVD	3Q08	NGVD	1Q09
DG-1	428.17	418.75	418.31	415.52
DG-2	428.32	418.34	418.09	415.08
DG-3	428.48	418.14	417.90	414.94
DG-4	428.70	417.89	417.83	414.72
DG-5	428.81	418.01	417.84	414.79
DG-6	428.60	418.15	417.86	414.87
DG-7	428.58	418.31	418.04	415.01
DG-8	428.53	418.44	418.12	415.10
DG-9	428.48	418.85	418.15	415.38
DG-10	428.31	418.85	418.24	415.54
DG-11	428.22	419.03	418.24	415.80
DG-12	428.07	419.44	418.40	415.90
UG-1A	427.04	419.92	419.12	418.95
UG-2	428.01	419.86	418.89	418.67
UG-3	428.14	420.25	419.19	417.15
UG-4	428.22	420.44	419.30	417.39

NOTES

- USE OF SMALL CONTOUR INTERVAL (0.5 FT.) EXAGGERATES APPARENT "SLOPE" OF WATER TABLE SURFACE.
- MAP REPRESENTATIVE OF GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OCCURRING ON DATE OF MEASUREMENT: FEBRUARY 5, 2009
- ELEVATION DATA FOR "SCOUR HOLE" NOT AVAILABLE FOR DATE OF GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS.

SCALE: 1" = 200'
0 100 200 400

THE GEOLOGIST WHO REVIEWED AND APPROVED THIS REPORT ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY ONLY FOR GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATIONS OF DATA APPEARING ON THE PAGE AND DISCLAIMS PURSUANT TO SECTION 238.456 RSMO ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OTHER PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATES, REPORTS OR OTHER DOCUMENTS OR INSTRUMENTS NOT PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE GEOLOGIST RELATING TO OR INTENDED TO BE USED FOR ANY PART OR PARTS OF THE PROJECT TO WHICH THIS FIGURE REFERS.		RETZ & IONS, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 186 COMMERCE SQUARE OFFICE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63102	GREDELL Engineering Resources, Inc. ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS 1000 N. GARDNER ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63102
DRAWN: 083308 W.J.A. (G.E.R.) CHECKED: A.R.C. (G.E.R.) SUPV.: J.B.F. (G.E.R.) APPR.: J.B.F. (G.E.R.)	LOCATION: 001009 PROJECT: SIOUX PLANT	PREPARED FOR: AmerenUE GROUNDWATER CONTOUR MAP PROPOSED UTILITY WASTE DISPOSAL AREA WATER TABLE SURFACE MAP FEBRUARY 5, 2009	CLASS: 02010 FIGURE 5

APPENDIX C
POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE MAPS FROM
BACKGROUND CCR SAMPLING EVENTS



NOTES

- 1.) ALL LOCATIONS AND BOUNDARIES ARE APPROXIMATE.
- 2.) GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC. ON JANUARY 14, APRIL 29, AND DECEMBER 8, 2016.
- 3.) GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER ELEVATIONS DISPLAYED IN FT MSL (FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL).
- 4.) GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS OBTAINED BY GOLDER.
- 5.) MISSOURI RIVER ELEVATION ESTIMATED BASED ON NEARBY USGS (UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY) RIVER GAUGING LOCATIONS.
- 6.) MISSISSIPPI RIVER ELEVATION PROVIDED BY AMEREN MISSOURI.
- 7.) POND GAUGE LEVEL OBTAINED ONSITE BY GOLDER.

REFERENCE

- 1.) AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX ENERGY CENTER, SIOUX PROPERTY CONTROL MAP, FEBRUARY 2011.
- 2.) COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 STATE PLANE MISSOURI EAST FIPS 2,401 FEET.
- 3.) USGS NATIONAL WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM, USGS GAUGES 06935965 (ST. CHARLES), 07010000 (ST. LOUIS), 05587498 (ALTON), GRAFTON (05587450).
- 4.) AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX POWER PLANT UTILITY WASTE LANDFILL PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION PERMIT MODIFICATION (#0918301), AUGUST 2014.

CLIENT

AMEREN MISSOURI
SIOUX ENERGY CENTER

PROJECT
CCR GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM

TITLE
SCP-B POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE MAP
BACKGROUND EVENT 1 - MARCH 16, 2016

CONSULTANT



PROJECT No.
153-1406

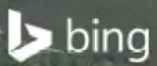
PHASE
0003B

YYYY-MM-DD	2016-03-30
PREPARED	JSI
DESIGN	JSI
REVIEW	JS
APPROVED	MNH

FIGURE
P1

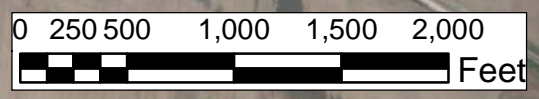
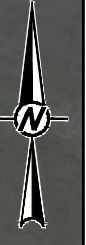
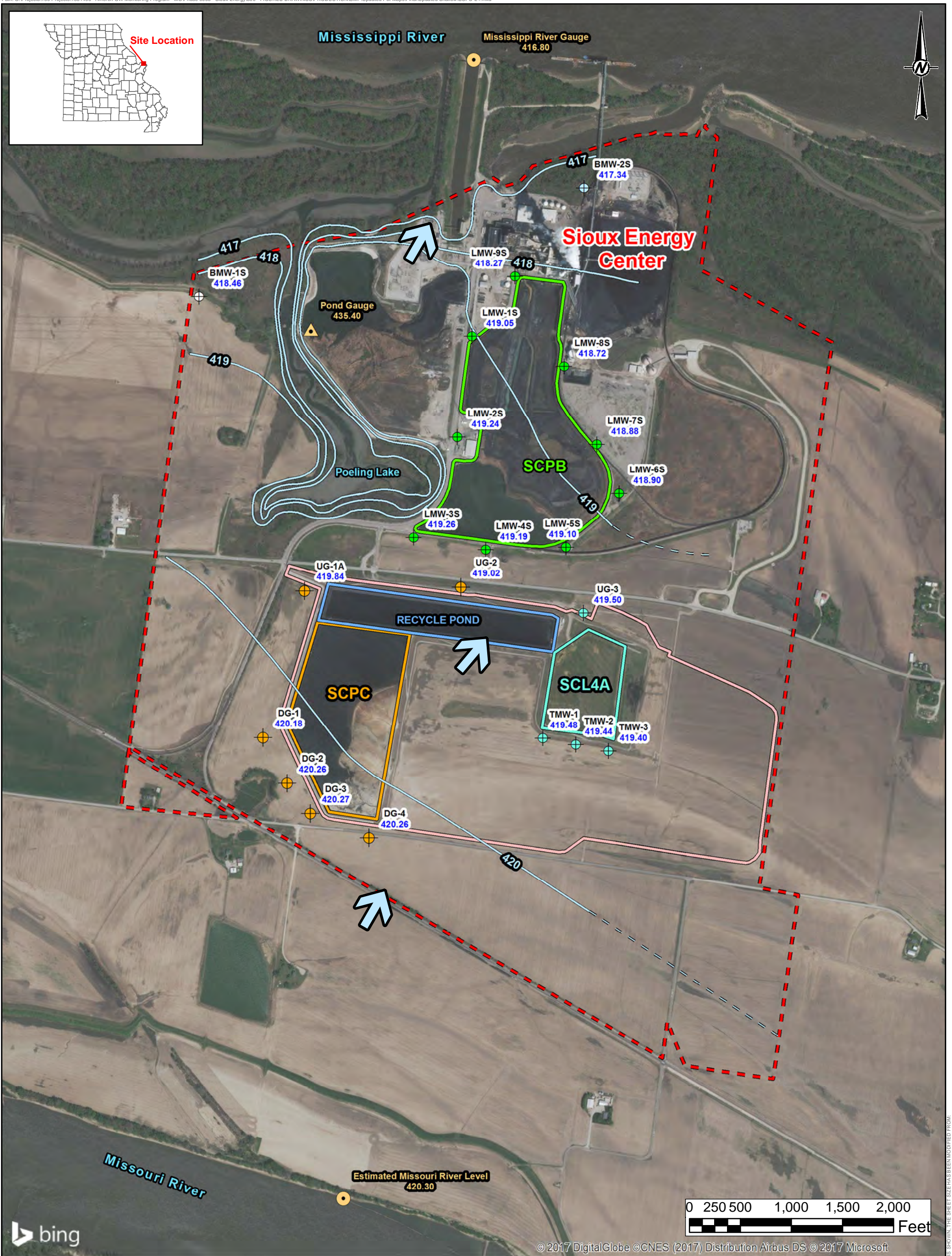
LEGEND

- Sioux Energy Center Property Boundary
- SCP-B - Fly Ash Surface Impoundment
- Ground/Surface Water Measurement Locations**
- Groundwater Elevation Piezometer
- Background Monitoring Well
- SCP-B - Fly Ash Surface Impoundment Monitoring Well
- River Elevation
- SCPA Pond Gauge
- Groundwater Elevation Contours**
- Groundwater Elevation Contour (FT MSL)
- Inferred Groundwater Elevation Contour (FT MSL)
- Groundwater Flow Direction



© 2017 DigitalGlobe ©CNES (2017) Distribution Airbus DS © 2017 Microsoft

IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM 11in



LEGEND

- Sioux Energy Center Property Boundary
- SCPB - Fly Ash Surface Impoundment
- Ground/Surface Water Measurement Locations**
- SCL4A - UWL Cell 4A Monitoring Well
- Groundwater Elevation Piezometer
- Background Monitoring Well
- SCPB - Fly Ash Surface Impoundment Monitoring Well
- SCPC - WFGD Surface Impoundment Monitoring Well
- SPCA Pond Gauge
- River Elevation
- Utility Waste Landfill (UWL)**
- SCL4A - UWL Cell 4A Impoundment
- SCPC - WFGD Surface Impoundment
- Water Recycle Pond
- UWL Future Perimeter Fence
- Groundwater Elevation Contours**
- Groundwater Elevation Contour (FT MSL)
- Inferred Groundwater Elevation Contour (FT MSL)
- Groundwater Flow Direction

NOTES

- 1.) ALL LOCATIONS AND BOUNDARIES ARE APPROXIMATE.
- 2.) GOLDER GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC. ON JANUARY 14, APRIL 29, AND DECEMBER 8, 2016.
- 3.) GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER ELEVATIONS DISPLAYED IN FT MSL (FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL).
- 4.) GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS OBTAINED BY GOLDER.
- 5.) MISSOURI RIVER ELEVATION ESTIMATED BASED ON NEARBY USGS (UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY) RIVER GAUGING LOCATIONS.
- 6.) MISSISSIPPI RIVER ELEVATION PROVIDED BY AMEREN MISSOURI.
- 7.) POND GAUGE LEVEL OBTAINED ONSITE BY GOLDER.
- 8.) UWL BOUNDARIES, DESIGNATIONS AND STATE MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS BASED ON DRAWINGS IN THE UWL PROPOSED LANDFILL PERMIT (#0918301).
- 9.) WFGD - WET FLUE GAS DESULFURIZATION.

REFERENCE

- 1.) AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX ENERGY CENTER, SIOUX PROPERTY CONTROL MAP, FEBRUARY 2011.
- 2.) COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 STATE PLANE MISSOURI EAST FIPS 2,401 FEET.
- 3.) USGS NATIONAL WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM, USGS GAUGES 06935965 (ST. CHARLES), 07010000 (ST. LOUIS), 05587498 (ALTON), GRAFTON (05587450).
- 4.) AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX POWER PLANT UTILITY WASTE LANDFILL PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION PERMIT MODIFICATION (#0918301), AUGUST 2014.

CLIENT
AMEREN MISSOURI
SIOUX ENERGY CENTER

PROJECT
CCR GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM

TITLE
SCPB POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE MAP
BACKGROUND EVENT 2 - MAY 9, 2016

CONSULTANT
Golder Associates

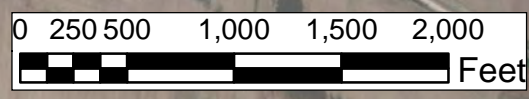
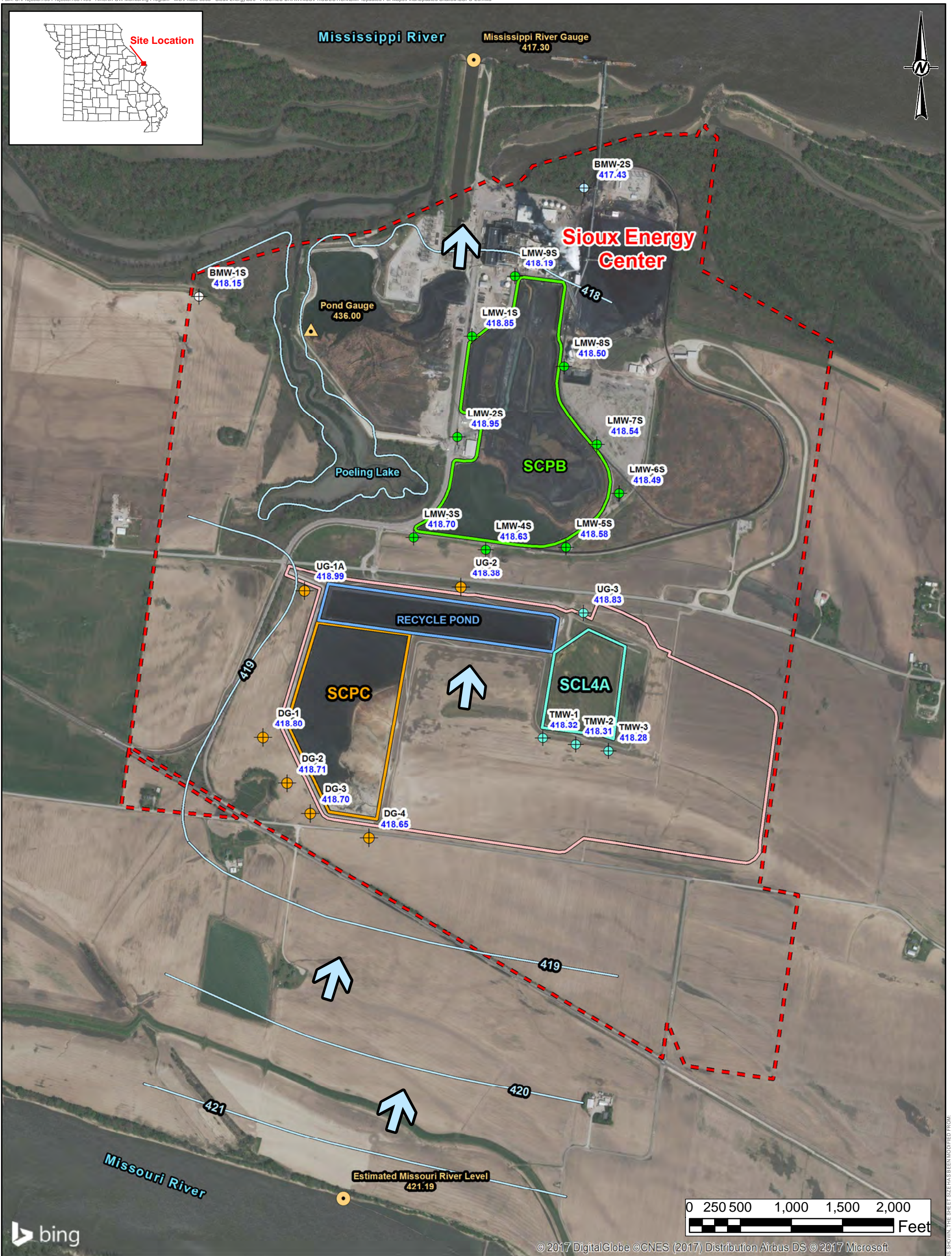
DATE	2016-05-25
PREPARED	JSI
DESIGN	JSI
REVIEW	JS
APPROVED	MNH

PROJECT No. 153-1406 **PHASE** 0003B

AMEREN

Golder Associates

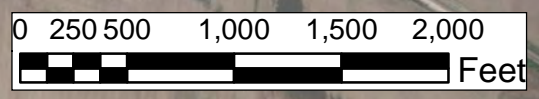
FIGURE P2



- LEGEND**
- Sioux Energy Center Property Boundary
 - SCPC - Fly Ash Surface Impoundment
 - Ground/Surface Water Measurement Locations**
 - + SCL4A - UWL Cell 4A Monitoring Well
 - + Groundwater Elevation Piezometer
 - + Background Monitoring Well
 - + SCPC - Fly Ash Surface Impoundment Monitoring Well
 - + SCPC - WFGD Surface Impoundment Monitoring Well
 - + SPCA Pond Gauge
 - + River Elevation
 - Utility Waste Landfill (UWL)**
 - SCL4A - UWL Cell 4A
 - SCPC - WFGD Surface Impoundment
 - Water Recycle Pond
 - UWL Future Perimeter Fence
 - Groundwater Elevation Contours**
 - Groundwater Elevation Contour (FT MSL)
 - Inferred Groundwater Elevation Contour (FT MSL)
 - Groundwater Flow Direction

- NOTES**
- 1.) ALL LOCATIONS AND BOUNDARIES ARE APPROXIMATE.
 - 2.) GOLDER GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC. ON JANUARY 14, APRIL 29, AND DECEMBER 8, 2016.
 - 3.) GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER ELEVATIONS DISPLAYED IN FT MSL (FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL).
 - 4.) GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS OBTAINED BY GOLDER.
 - 5.) MISSOURI RIVER ELEVATION ESTIMATED BASED ON NEARBY USGS (UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY) RIVER GAUGING LOCATIONS.
 - 6.) MISSISSIPPI RIVER ELEVATION PROVIDED BY AMEREN MISSOURI.
 - 7.) POND GAUGE LEVEL OBTAINED ONSITE BY GOLDER.
 - 8.) UWL BOUNDARIES, DESIGNATIONS AND STATE MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS BASED ON DRAWINGS IN THE UWL PROPOSED LANDFILL PERMIT (#0918301).
 - 9.) WFGD - WET FLUE GAS DESULFURIZATION.
- REFERENCE**
- 1.) AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX ENERGY CENTER, SIOUX PROPERTY CONTROL MAP, FEBRUARY 2011.
 - 2.) COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 STATE PLANE MISSOURI EAST FIPS 2,401 FEET.
 - 3.) USGS NATIONAL WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM, USGS GAUGES 06935965 (ST. CHARLES), 07010000 (ST. LOUIS), 05587498 (ALTON), GRAFTON (05587450).
 - 4.) AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX POWER PLANT UTILITY WASTE LANDFILL PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION PERMIT MODIFICATION (#0918301), AUGUST 2014.

CLIENT		
AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX ENERGY CENTER		
PROJECT		
CCR GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM		
TITLE		
SCPB POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE MAP BACKGROUND EVENT 3 - JULY 5, 2016		
CONSULTANT		
		YYYY-MM-DD 2016-08-16
		PREPARED JS
		DESIGN JS
		REVIEW JSI
		APPROVED MNH
PROJECT No. 153-1406	PHASE 0003B	FIGURE P3



- LEGEND**
- - - Sioux Energy Center Property Boundary
 - SCPB - Fly Ash Surface Impoundment
 - Ground/Surface Water Measurement Locations**
 - + SCL4A - UWL Cell 4A Monitoring Well
 - + Groundwater Elevation Piezometer
 - + Background Monitoring Well
 - + SCPB - Fly Ash Surface Impoundment Monitoring Well
 - + SCPC - WFGD Surface Impoundment Monitoring Well
 - + SPCA Pond Gauge
 - + River Elevation
 - Utility Waste Landfill (UWL)**
 - SCL4A - UWL Cell 4A
 - SCPC - WFGD Surface Impoundment
 - Water Recycle Pond
 - UWL Future Perimeter Fence
 - Groundwater Elevation Contours**
 - Groundwater Elevation Contour (FT MSL)
 - - - Inferred Groundwater Elevation Contour (FT MSL)
 - Groundwater Flow Direction

NOTES

- 1.) ALL LOCATIONS AND BOUNDARIES ARE APPROXIMATE.
 - 2.) GOLDER GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC. ON JANUARY 14, APRIL 29, AND DECEMBER 8, 2016.
 - 3.) GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER ELEVATIONS DISPLAYED IN FT MSL (FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL).
 - 4.) GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS OBTAINED BY GOLDER.
 - 5.) MISSOURI RIVER ELEVATION ESTIMATED BASED ON NEARBY USGS (UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY) RIVER GAUGING LOCATIONS.
 - 6.) MISSISSIPPI RIVER ELEVATION PROVIDED BY AMEREN MISSOURI.
 - 7.) POND GAUGE LEVEL OBTAINED ONSITE BY GOLDER.
 - 8.) UWL BOUNDARIES, DESIGNATIONS AND STATE MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS BASED ON DRAWINGS IN THE UWL PROPOSED LANDFILL PERMIT (#0918301).
 - 9.) WFGD - WET FLUE GAS DESULFURIZATION.
- REFERENCE**
- 1.) AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX ENERGY CENTER, SIOUX PROPERTY CONTROL MAP, FEBRUARY 2011.
 - 2.) COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 STATE PLANE MISSOURI EAST FIPS 2,401 FEET.
 - 3.) USGS NATIONAL WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM, USGS GAUGES 06935965 (ST. CHARLES), 07010000 (ST. LOUIS), 05587498 (ALTON), GRAFTON (05587450).
 - 4.) AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX POWER PLANT UTILITY WASTE LANDFILL PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION PERMIT MODIFICATION (#0918301), AUGUST 2014.

CLIENT
 AMEREN MISSOURI
 SIOUX ENERGY CENTER

PROJECT
 CCR GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM

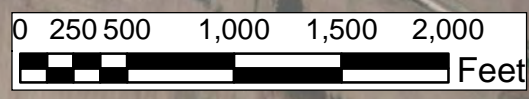
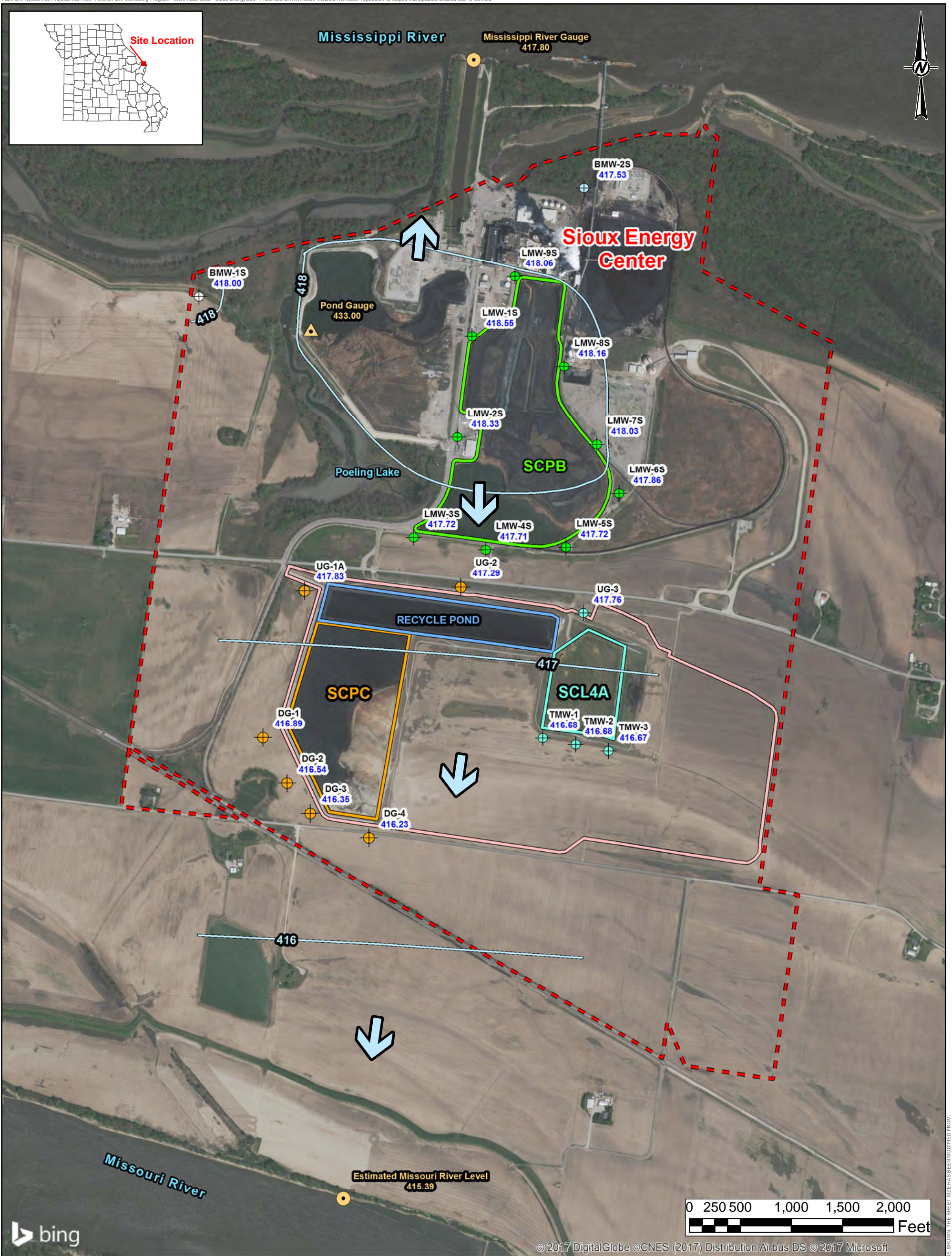


TITLE
 SCPB POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE MAP
 BACKGROUND EVENT 4 - SEPTEMBER 14, 2016

CONSULTANT	DATE	BY
	YYYY-MM-DD	2016-09-27
	PREPARED	JSI
	DESIGN	JSI
	REVIEW	JS
	APPROVED	MNH

PROJECT No. 153-1406 PHASE 0003B FIGURE P4

IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM 11in



- LEGEND**
- - - Sioux Energy Center Property Boundary
 - SPCB - Fly Ash Surface Impoundment
 - Ground/Surface Water Measurement Locations**
 - + SCL4A - UWL Cell 4A Monitoring Well
 - + Groundwater Elevation Piezometer
 - + Background Monitoring Well
 - + SPCB - Fly Ash Surface Impoundment Monitoring Well
 - + SCPC - WFGD Surface Impoundment Monitoring Well
 - + SPCA Pond Gauge
 - + River Elevation
 - Utility Waste Landfill (UWL)**
 - SCL4A - UWL Cell 4A
 - SCPC - WFGD Surface Impoundment
 - Water Recycle Pond
 - UWL Future Perimeter Fence
 - Groundwater Elevation Contours**
 - Groundwater Elevation Contour (FT MSL)
 - - - Inferred Groundwater Elevation Contour (FT MSL)
 - Groundwater Flow Direction

- NOTES**
- 1.) ALL LOCATIONS AND BOUNDARIES ARE APPROXIMATE.
 - 2.) GOLDER GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC. ON JANUARY 14, APRIL 29, AND DECEMBER 8, 2016.
 - 3.) GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER ELEVATIONS DISPLAYED IN FT MSL (FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL).
 - 4.) GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS OBTAINED BY GOLDER.
 - 5.) MISSOURI RIVER ELEVATION ESTIMATED BASED ON NEARBY USGS (UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY) RIVER GAUGING LOCATIONS.
 - 6.) MISSISSIPPI RIVER ELEVATION PROVIDED BY AMEREN MISSOURI.
 - 7.) POND GAUGE LEVEL OBTAINED ONSITE BY GOLDER.
 - 8.) UWL BOUNDARIES, DESIGNATIONS AND STATE MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS BASED ON DRAWINGS IN THE UWL PROPOSED LANDFILL PERMIT (#0918301).
 - 9.) WFGD - WET FLUE GAS DESULFURIZATION.
- REFERENCE**
- 1.) AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX ENERGY CENTER, SIOUX PROPERTY CONTROL MAP, FEBRUARY 2011.
 - 2.) COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 STATE PLANE MISSOURI EAST FIPS 2,401 FEET.
 - 3.) USGS NATIONAL WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM, USGS GAUGES 06935965 (ST. CHARLES), 07010000 (ST. LOUIS), 05587498 (ALTON), GRAFTON (05587450).
 - 4.) AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX POWER PLANT UTILITY WASTE LANDFILL PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION PERMIT MODIFICATION (#0918301), AUGUST 2014.

CLIENT
AMEREN MISSOURI
SIOUX ENERGY CENTER

PROJECT
CCR GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM

TITLE
SCPB POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE MAP
BACKGROUND EVENT 5 - NOVEMBER 7, 2016

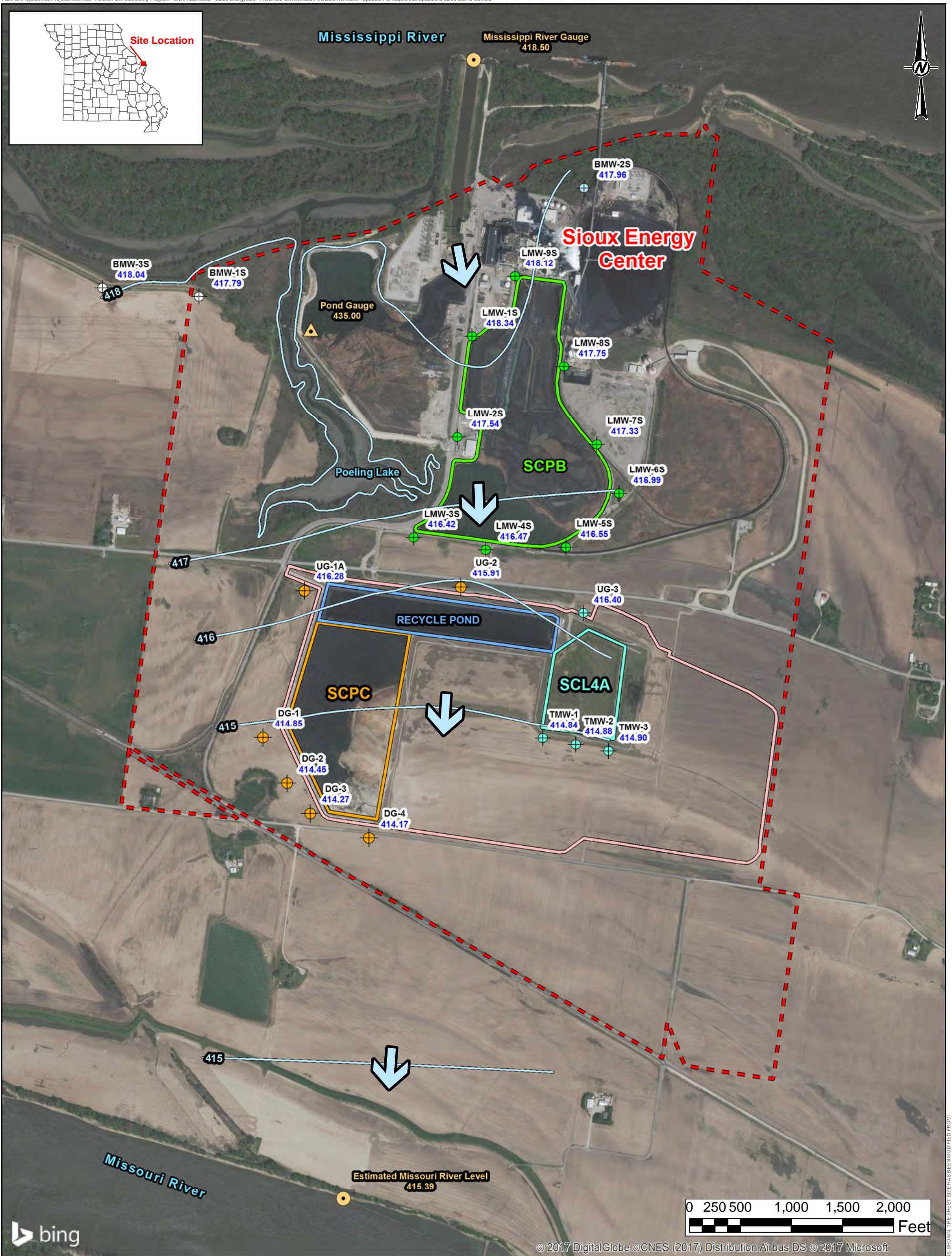
CONSULTANT
Golder Associates

DATE	2016-11-07
PREPARED BY	JSI
DESIGN BY	JSI
REVIEW BY	MSG
APPROVED BY	MNH

PROJECT No. 153-1406 PHASE 0003B

AMEREN_00001261

IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM 11in



- LEGEND**
- Sioux Energy Center Property Boundary
 - SCPB - Fly Ash Surface Impoundment
 - Ground/Surface Water Measurement Locations**
 - + SCL4A - UWL Cell 4A Monitoring Well
 - + Groundwater Elevation Piezometer
 - + Background Monitoring Well
 - + SCPB - Fly Ash Surface Impoundment Monitoring Well
 - + SCPC - WFGD Surface Impoundment Monitoring Well
 - + SPCA Pond Gauge
 - + River Elevation
 - Utility Waste Landfill (UWL)**
 - SCL4A - UWL Cell 4A
 - SCPC - WFGD Surface Impoundment
 - Water Recycle Pond
 - UWL Future Perimeter Fence
 - Groundwater Elevation Contours**
 - Groundwater Elevation Contour (FT MSL)
 - Inferred Groundwater Elevation Contour (FT MSL)
 - Groundwater Flow Direction

- NOTES**
- 1.) ALL LOCATIONS AND BOUNDARIES ARE APPROXIMATE.
 - 2.) GOLDER GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC. ON JANUARY 14, APRIL 29, AND DECEMBER 8, 2016.
 - 3.) GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER ELEVATIONS DISPLAYED IN FT MSL (FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL).
 - 4.) GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS OBTAINED BY GOLDER.
 - 5.) MISSOURI RIVER ELEVATION ESTIMATED BASED ON NEARBY USGS (UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY) RIVER GAUGING LOCATIONS.
 - 6.) MISSISSIPPI RIVER ELEVATION PROVIDED BY AMEREN MISSOURI.
 - 7.) POND GAUGE LEVEL OBTAINED ONSITE BY GOLDER.
 - 8.) UWL BOUNDARIES, DESIGNATIONS AND STATE MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS BASED ON DRAWINGS IN THE UWL PROPOSED LANDFILL PERMIT (#0918301).
 - 9.) WFGD - WET FLUE GAS DESULFURIZATION.
- REFERENCE**
- 1.) AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX ENERGY CENTER, SIOUX PROPERTY CONTROL MAP, FEBRUARY 2011.
 - 2.) COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 STATE PLANE MISSOURI EAST FIPS 2,401 FEET.
 - 3.) USGS NATIONAL WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM, USGS GAUGES 06935965 (ST. CHARLES), 07010000 (ST. LOUIS), 05587498 (ALTON), GRAFTON (05587450).
 - 4.) AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX POWER PLANT UTILITY WASTE LANDFILL PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION PERMIT MODIFICATION (#0918301), AUGUST 2014.

CLIENT
 AMEREN MISSOURI
 SIOUX ENERGY CENTER

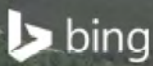
PROJECT
 CCR GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM

TITLE
 SCPB POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE MAP
 BACKGROUND EVENT 6 - JANUARY 3, 2017

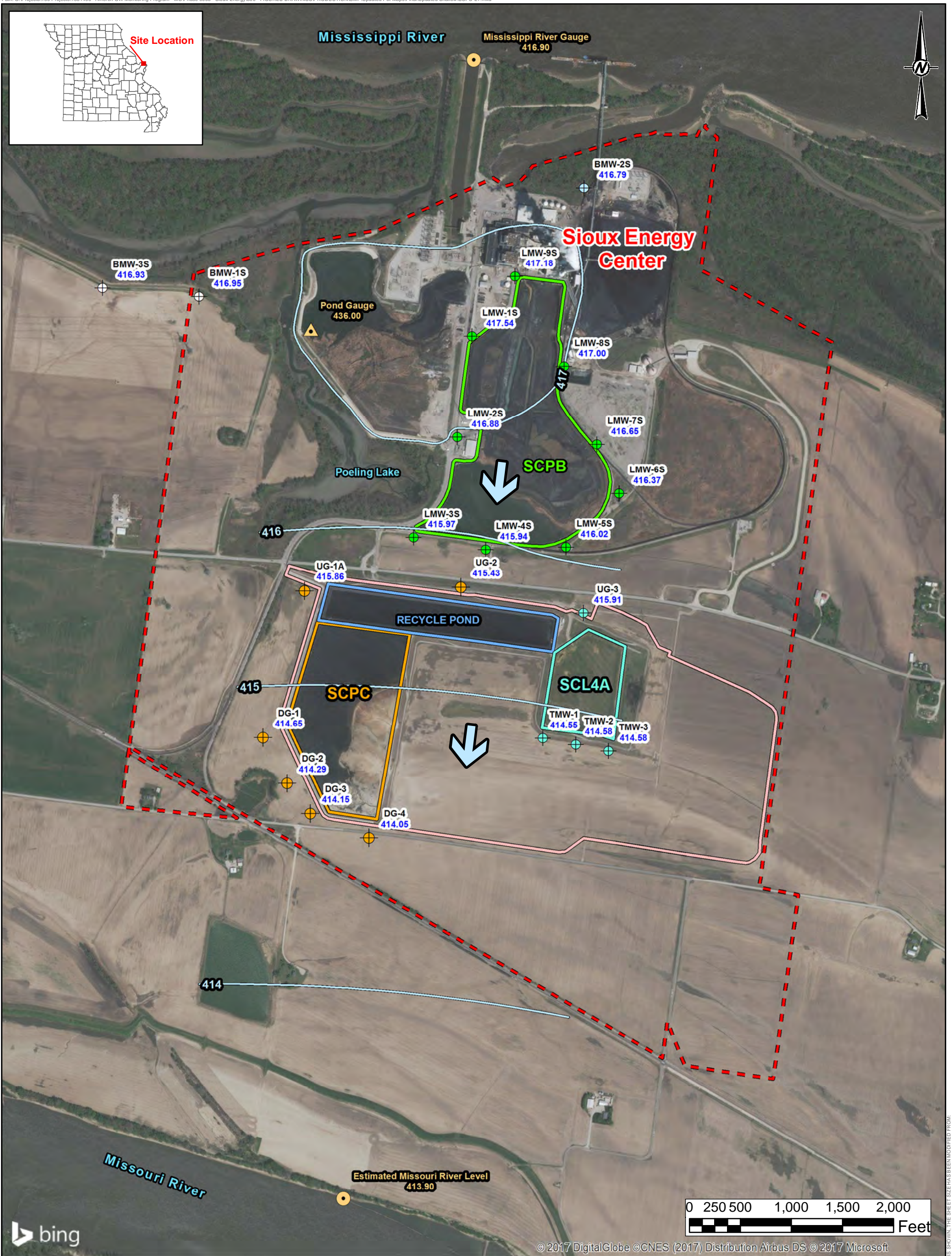
CONSULTANT
 Golder Associates

PROJECT No. 153-1406 **PHASE** 0003B

CLIENT	AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX ENERGY CENTER
PROJECT	CCR GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM
TITLE	SCPB POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE MAP BACKGROUND EVENT 6 - JANUARY 3, 2017
CONSULTANT	Golder Associates
DATE	2017-01-03
PREPARED	JS
DESIGN	JSI
REVIEW	JSI
APPROVED	MNH



IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM 11in



- LEGEND**
- Sioux Energy Center Property Boundary
 - SCPB - Fly Ash Surface Impoundment
 - Ground/Surface Water Measurement Locations**
 - SCL4A - UWL Cell 4A Monitoring Well
 - Groundwater Elevation Piezometer
 - Background Monitoring Well
 - SCPB - Fly Ash Surface Impoundment Monitoring Well
 - SCPC - WFGD Surface Impoundment Monitoring Well
 - SPCA Pond Gauge
 - River Elevation
 - Utility Waste Landfill (UWL)**
 - SCL4A - UWL Cell 4A
 - SCPC - WFGD Surface Impoundment
 - Water Recycle Pond
 - UWL Future Perimeter Fence
 - Groundwater Elevation Contours**
 - Groundwater Elevation Contour (FT MSL)
 - Inferred Groundwater Elevation Contour (FT MSL)
 - Groundwater Flow Direction

- NOTES**
- 1.) ALL LOCATIONS AND BOUNDARIES ARE APPROXIMATE.
 - 2.) GOLDER GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC. ON JANUARY 14, APRIL 29, AND DECEMBER 8, 2016.
 - 3.) GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER ELEVATIONS DISPLAYED IN FT MSL (FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL).
 - 4.) GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS OBTAINED BY GOLDER.
 - 5.) MISSOURI RIVER ELEVATION ESTIMATED BASED ON NEARBY USGS (UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY) RIVER GAUGING LOCATIONS.
 - 6.) MISSISSIPPI RIVER ELEVATION PROVIDED BY AMEREN MISSOURI.
 - 7.) POND GAUGE LEVEL OBTAINED ONSITE BY GOLDER.
 - 8.) UWL BOUNDARIES, DESIGNATIONS AND STATE MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS BASED ON DRAWINGS IN THE UWL PROPOSED LANDFILL PERMIT (#0918301).
 - 9.) WFGD - WET FLUE GAS DESULFURIZATION.
- REFERENCE**
- 1.) AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX ENERGY CENTER, SIOUX PROPERTY CONTROL MAP, FEBRUARY 2011.
 - 2.) COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 STATE PLANE MISSOURI EAST FIPS 2,401 FEET.
 - 3.) USGS NATIONAL WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM, USGS GAUGES 06935965 (ST. CHARLES), 07010000 (ST. LOUIS), 05587498 (ALTON), GRAFTON (05587450).
 - 4.) AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX POWER PLANT UTILITY WASTE LANDFILL PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION PERMIT MODIFICATION (#0918301), AUGUST 2014.

CLIENT
 AMEREN MISSOURI
 SIOUX ENERGY CENTER

PROJECT
 CCR GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM

TITLE
 SCPB POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE MAP
 BACKGROUND EVENT 7 - MARCH 8, 2017

CONSULTANT
 Golder Associates

PROJECT No.
 153-1406

PHASE
 0003B

DATE
 2017-03-14

PREPARED
 JSI

DESIGN
 JSI

REVIEW
 JS

APPROVED
 MNH

FIGURE
 P7

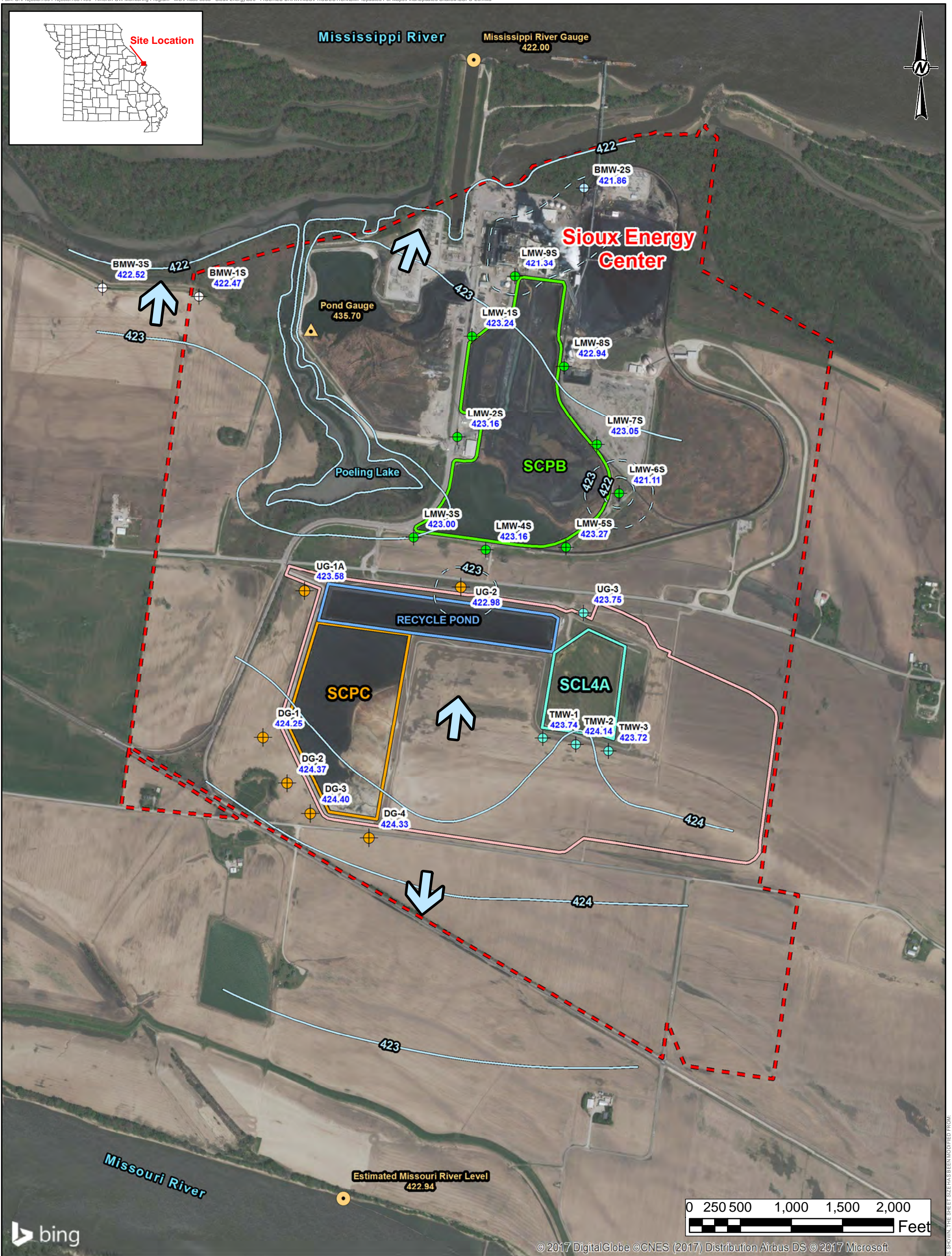
AMEREN

Golder Associates

0 250 500 1,000 1,500 2,000 Feet

© 2017 DigitalGlobe ©CNES (2017) Distribution Airbus DS © 2017 Microsoft

AMEREN_00001263



- LEGEND**
- Sioux Energy Center Property Boundary
 - SCPB - Fly Ash Surface Impoundment
 - Ground/Surface Water Measurement Locations**
 - SCL4A - UWL Cell 4A Monitoring Well
 - Groundwater Elevation Piezometer
 - Background Monitoring Well
 - SCPB - Fly Ash Surface Impoundment Monitoring Well
 - SCPC - WFGD Surface Impoundment Monitoring Well
 - ▲ SPCA Pond Gauge
 - River Elevation
 - Utility Waste Landfill (UWL)**
 - SCL4A - UWL Cell 4A
 - SCPC - WFGD Surface Impoundment
 - Water Recycle Pond
 - UWL Future Perimeter Fence
 - Groundwater Elevation Contours**
 - Groundwater Elevation Contour (FT MSL)
 - Inferred Groundwater Elevation Contour (FT MSL)
 - Groundwater Flow Direction

- NOTES**
- 1.) ALL LOCATIONS AND BOUNDARIES ARE APPROXIMATE.
 - 2.) GOLDER GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC. ON JANUARY 14, APRIL 29, AND DECEMBER 8, 2016.
 - 3.) GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER ELEVATIONS DISPLAYED IN FT MSL (FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL).
 - 4.) GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS OBTAINED BY GOLDER.
 - 5.) MISSOURI RIVER ELEVATION ESTIMATED BASED ON NEARBY USGS (UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY) RIVER GAUGING LOCATIONS.
 - 6.) MISSISSIPPI RIVER ELEVATION PROVIDED BY AMEREN MISSOURI.
 - 7.) POND GAUGE LEVEL OBTAINED ONSITE BY GOLDER.
 - 8.) UWL BOUNDARIES, DESIGNATIONS AND STATE MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS BASED ON DRAWINGS IN THE UWL PROPOSED LANDFILL PERMIT (#0918301).
 - 9.) WFGD - WET FLUE GAS DESULFURIZATION.
- REFERENCE**
- 1.) AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX ENERGY CENTER, SIOUX PROPERTY CONTROL MAP, FEBRUARY 2011.
 - 2.) COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 STATE PLANE MISSOURI EAST FIPS 2,401 FEET.
 - 3.) USGS NATIONAL WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM, USGS GAUGES 06935965 (ST. CHARLES), 07010000 (ST. LOUIS), 05587498 (ALTON), GRAFTON (05587450).
 - 4.) AMEREN MISSOURI SIOUX POWER PLANT UTILITY WASTE LANDFILL PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION PERMIT MODIFICATION (#0918301), AUGUST 2014.

CLIENT
 AMEREN MISSOURI
 SIOUX ENERGY CENTER

PROJECT
 CCR GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM

TITLE
 SCPB POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE MAP
 BACKGROUND EVENT 8 - JUNE 5, 2017

CONSULTANT
 Golder Associates

DATE
 2017-07-05

PREPARED JSI
DESIGN JSI
REVIEW RJF
APPROVED MNH

PROJECT No. 153-1406
PHASE 0003B

Ameren

Golder Associates

FIGURE P8

AMEREN_00001264

IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM 11in

APPENDIX D
GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION



500 Century Plaza Drive, Suite 190
Houston, Texas 77073
Telephone: (281) 821-6868
Fax: (281) 821-6870

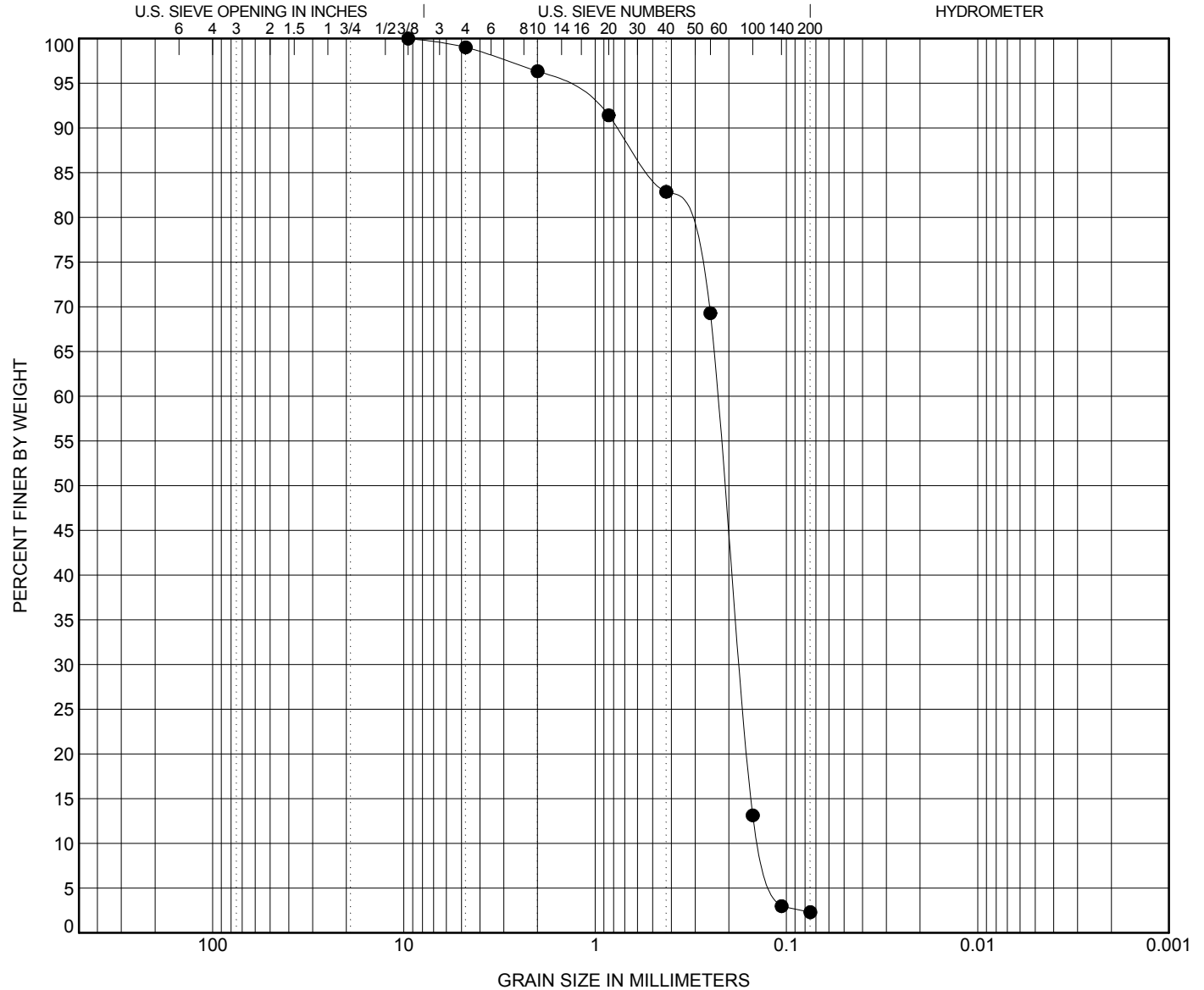
GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION ASTM D6913 Method B

CLIENT AMEREN SERVICES

PROJECT NAME Ameren/GW Monitoring Program/MO

PROJECT NUMBER 153-1406.0002

PROJECT LOCATION _____



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	

BOREHOLE	DEPTH	Classification					LL	PL	PI
● LMW-3S	15-25 ft	POORLY GRADED SAND (SP)							
BOREHOLE	DEPTH	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay
● LMW-3S	15-25 ft	9.5	0.23	0.175	0.135	1.0	96.7	2	

GRAIN SIZE (FULL SIEVE) - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 12/18/15 08:56 - L115 - 2015 FILE FOLDER\1531406.0002_AMEREN GW MONITORING\1531405_AMEREN_GW_MONITORING.GPJ



500 Century Plaza Drive, Suite 190
Houston, Texas 77073
Telephone: (281) 821-6868
Fax: (281) 821-6870

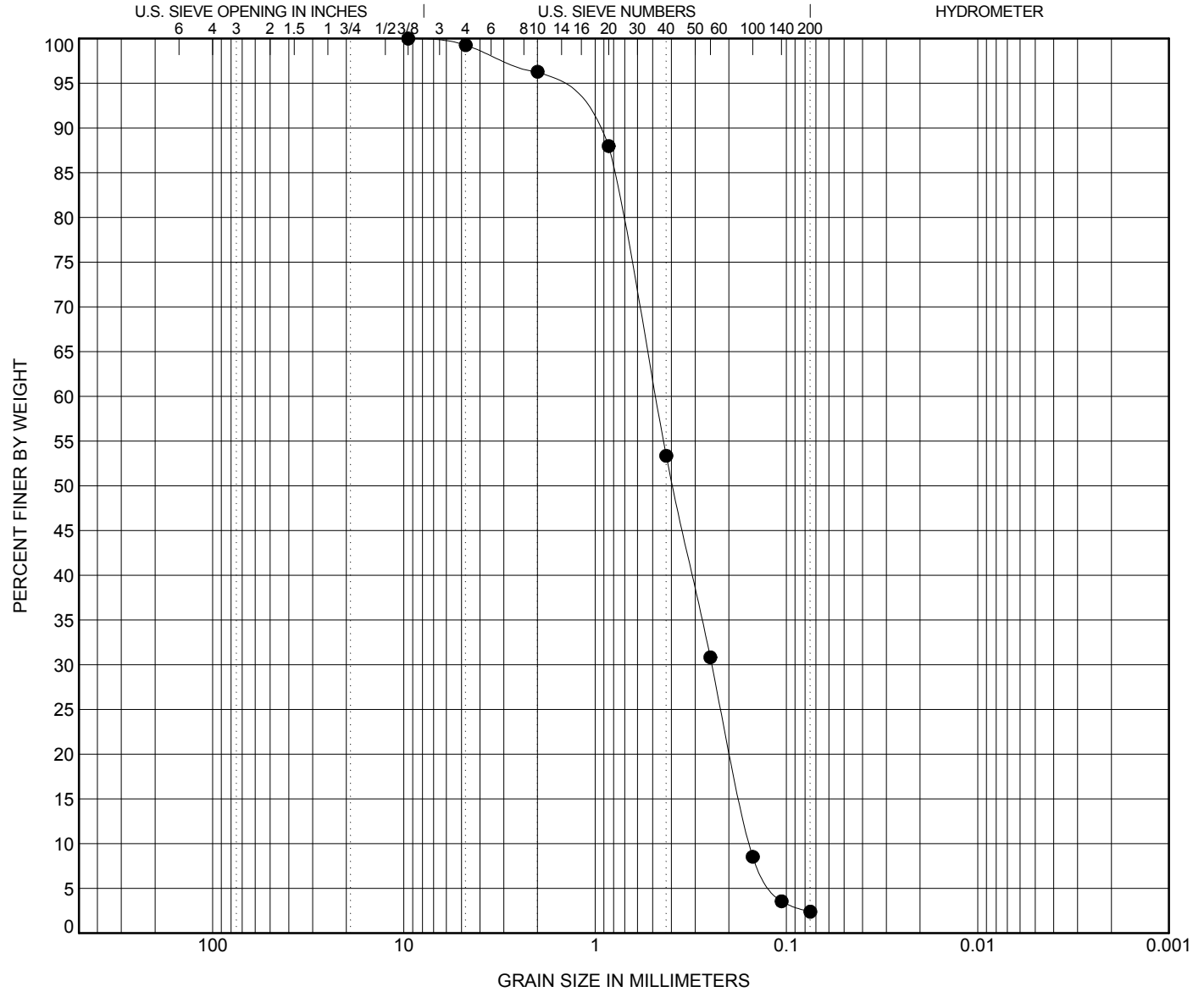
GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION ASTM D6913 Method B

CLIENT AMEREN SERVICES

PROJECT NAME Ameren/GW Monitoring Program/MO

PROJECT NUMBER 153-1406.0002

PROJECT LOCATION _____



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	

BOREHOLE	DEPTH	Classification					LL	PL	PI
● LMW-8S	35-45 ft	POORLY GRADED SAND (SP)							
BOREHOLE	DEPTH	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay
● LMW-8S	35-45 ft	9.5	0.485	0.245	0.155	0.7	96.9	2	

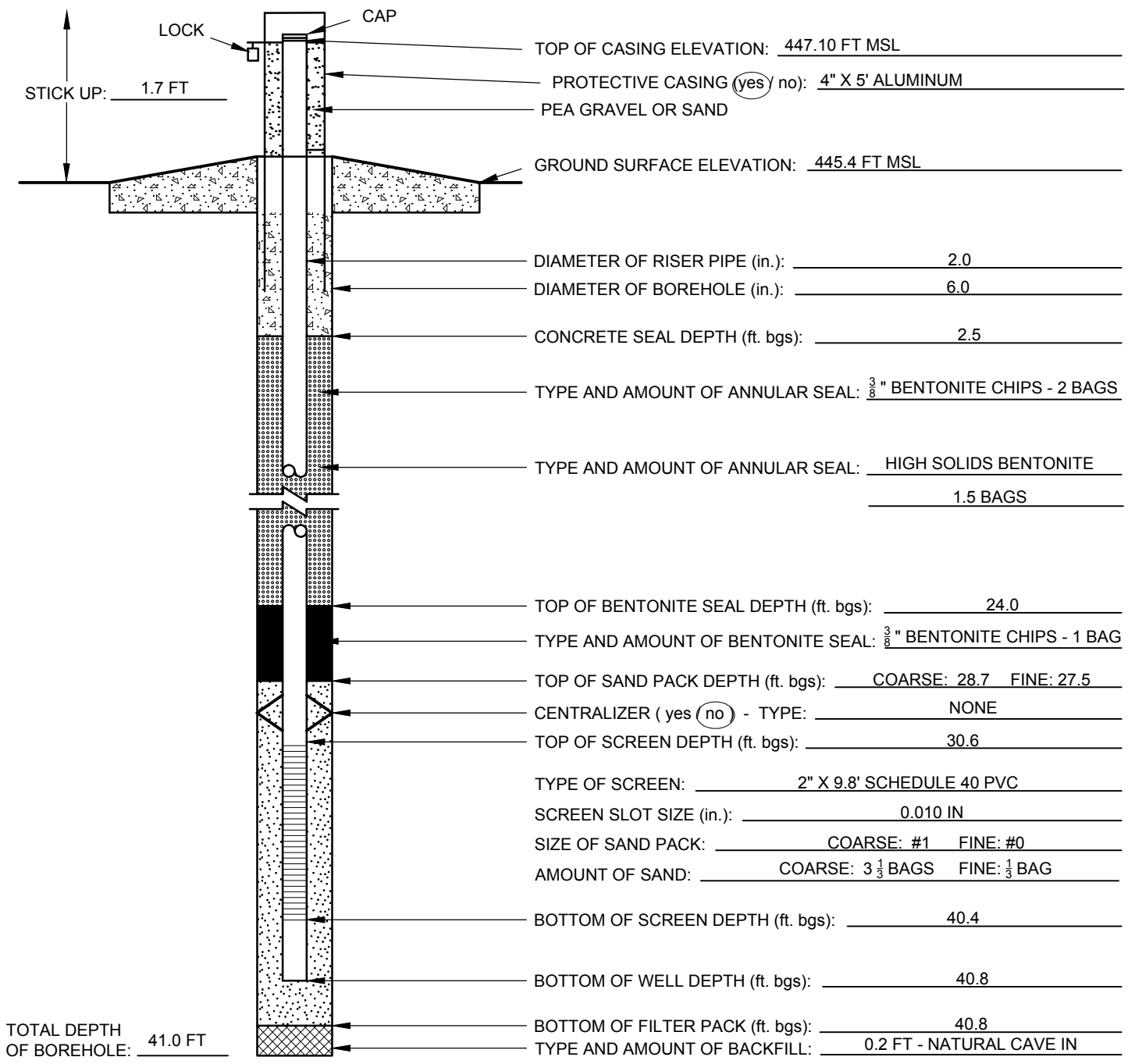
GRAIN SIZE (FULL SIEVE) - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 12/18/15 08:58 - L115 - 2015 FILE FOLDER\1531406.0002_AMEREN GW MONITORING\1531405_AMEREN_GW MONITORING.GPJ

**APPENDIX E
CCR MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION
DIAGRAMS**



ABOVE GROUND MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG LMW-1S

PROJECT NAME: AMEREN CCR GW MONITORING		PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.0003B	
SITE NAME: SIOUX ENERGY CENTER		LOCATION: LMW-1S	
CLIENT: AMEREN MISSOURI		SURFACE ELEVATION: 445.4 FT MSL	
GEOLOGIST: J. SUOZZI	NORTHING: 1121320.4	EASTING: 879427.2	
DRILLER: J. DRABEK	STATIC WATER LEVEL: 26.75 FT BTOC	COMPLETION DATE: 12/15/2015	
DRILLING COMPANY: CASCADE		DRILLING METHODS: SONIC	

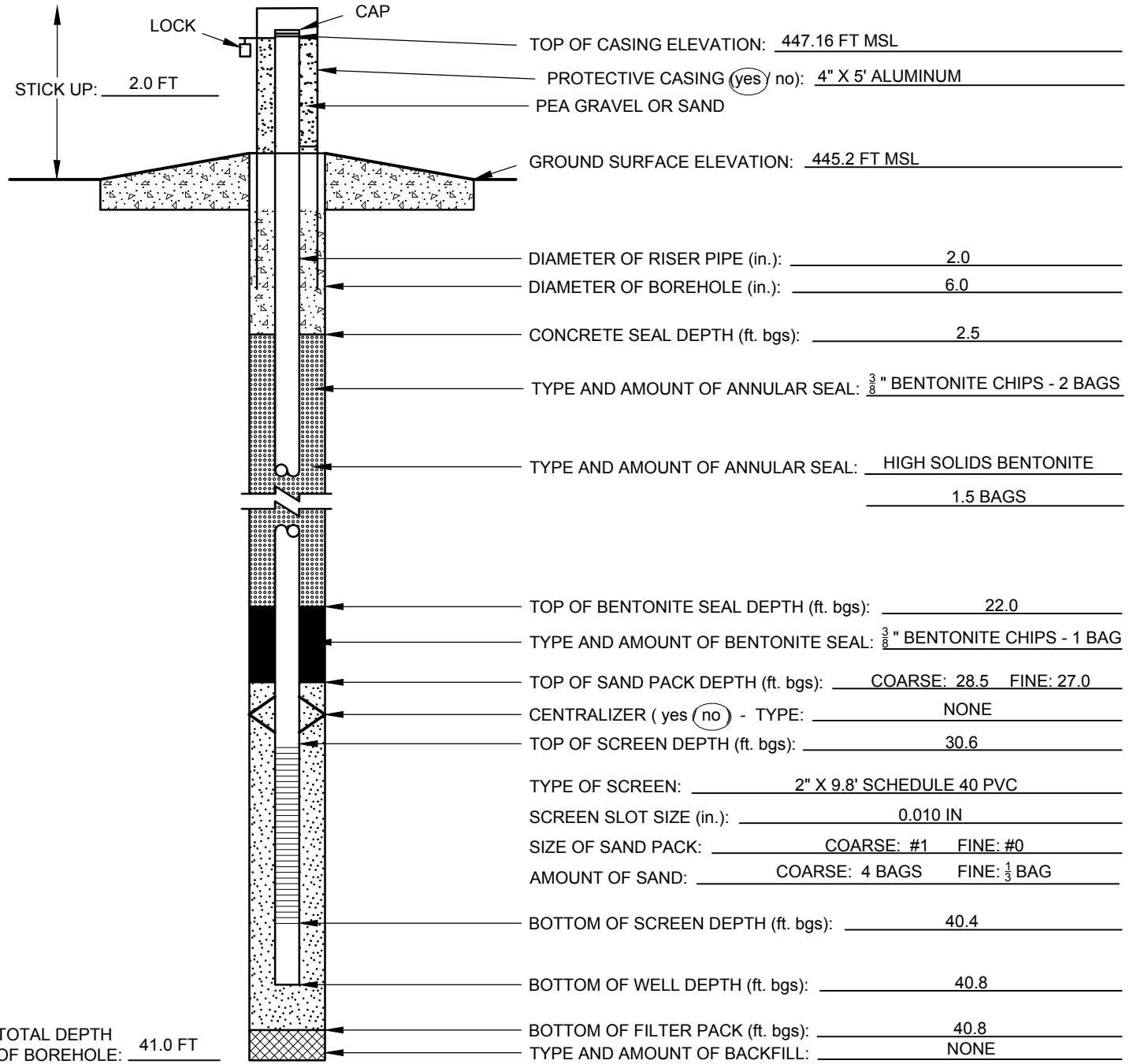


ADDITIONAL NOTES: FT BGS = FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FT MSL = FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL.
 75 GALLONS OF H2O USED DURING DRILLING. HORIZONTAL DATUM: STATE PLANE COORDINATES NAD83 US SURVEY FEET (2000)
 MISSOURI EAST ZONE. VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD88. WELL SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC ON JANUARY 14, 2016.
 FT BTOC = FEET BELOW TOP OF CASING. SAND AND BENTONITE BAGS WEIGH 50 LBS EACH.



ABOVE GROUND MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG LMW-2S

PROJECT NAME: AMEREN CCR GW MONITORING		PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.0003B	
SITE NAME: SIOUX ENERGY CENTER		LOCATION: LMW-2S	
CLIENT: AMEREN MISSOURI		SURFACE ELEVATION: 445.2 FT MSL	
GEOLOGIST: J. SUOZZI	NORTHING: 1120332.8	EASTING: 879283.7	
DRILLER: J. DRABEK	STATIC WATER LEVEL: 27.04 FT BTOC	COMPLETION DATE: 12/16/2015	
DRILLING COMPANY: CASCADE		DRILLING METHODS: SONIC	



ADDITIONAL NOTES: FT BGS = FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FT MSL = FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL.
 50 GALLONS OF H2O USED DURING DRILLING. HORIZONTAL DATUM: STATE PLANE COORDINATES NAD83 US SURVEY FEET (2000)
 MISSOURI EAST ZONE. VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD88. WELL SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC ON JANUARY 14, 2016.
 FT BTOC = FEET BELOW TOP OF CASING. SAND AND BENTONITE BAGS WEIGH 50 LBS EACH.

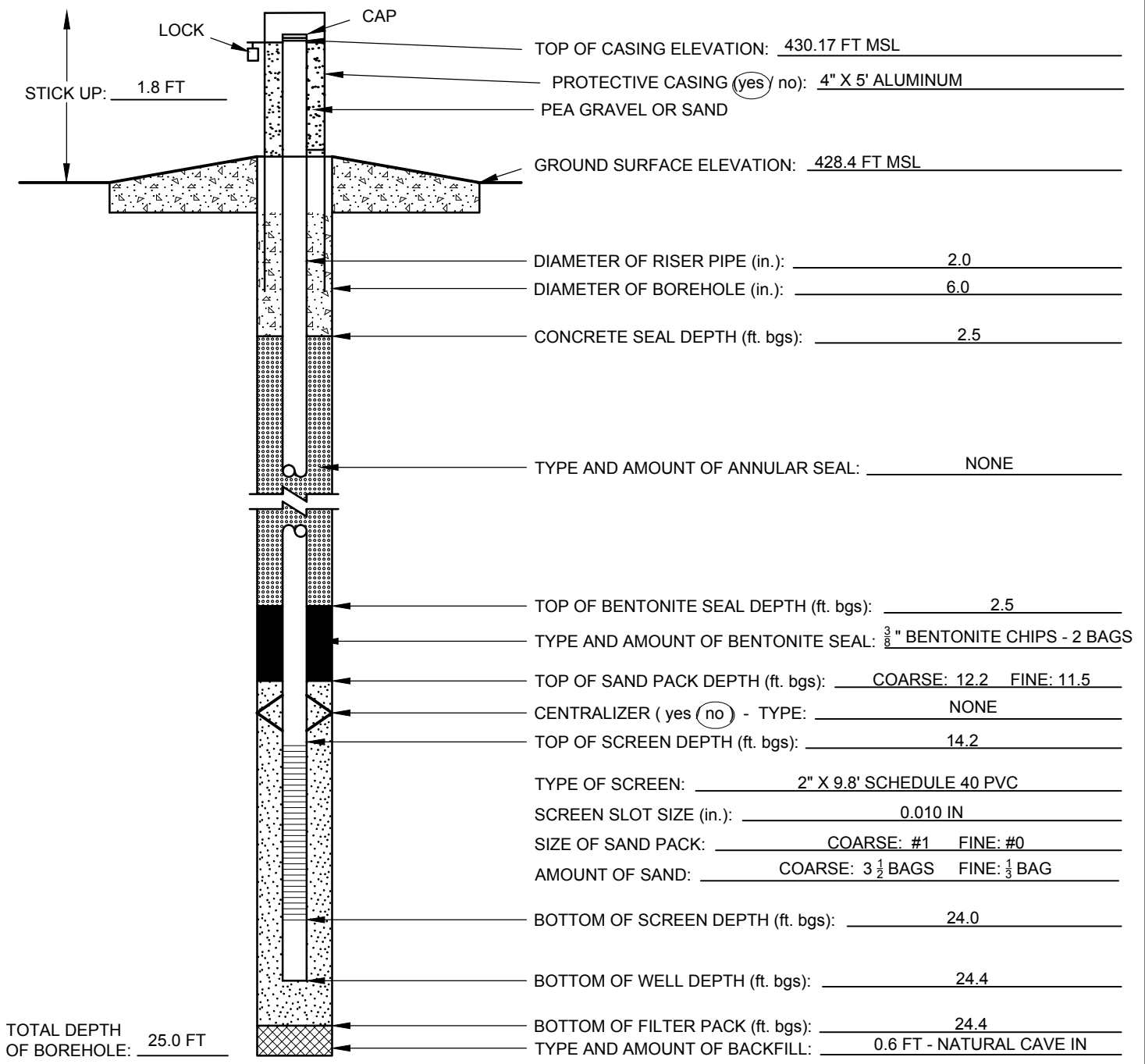
CHECKED BY: J. INGRAM
 DATE CHECKED: 4/20/2016

PREPARED BY: AMEREN 00901872
J. SUOZZI



ABOVE GROUND MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG LMW-3S

PROJECT NAME: AMEREN CCR GW MONITORING		PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.0003B	
SITE NAME: SIOUX ENERGY CENTER		LOCATION: LMW-3S	
CLIENT: AMEREN MISSOURI		SURFACE ELEVATION: 428.4 FT MSL	
GEOLOGIST: J. INGRAM	NORTHING: 1119348.8	EASTING: 878856.4	
DRILLER: J. DRABEK	STATIC WATER LEVEL: 6.31 FT BTOC	COMPLETION DATE: 12/18/2015	
DRILLING COMPANY: CASCADE		DRILLING METHODS: SONIC	

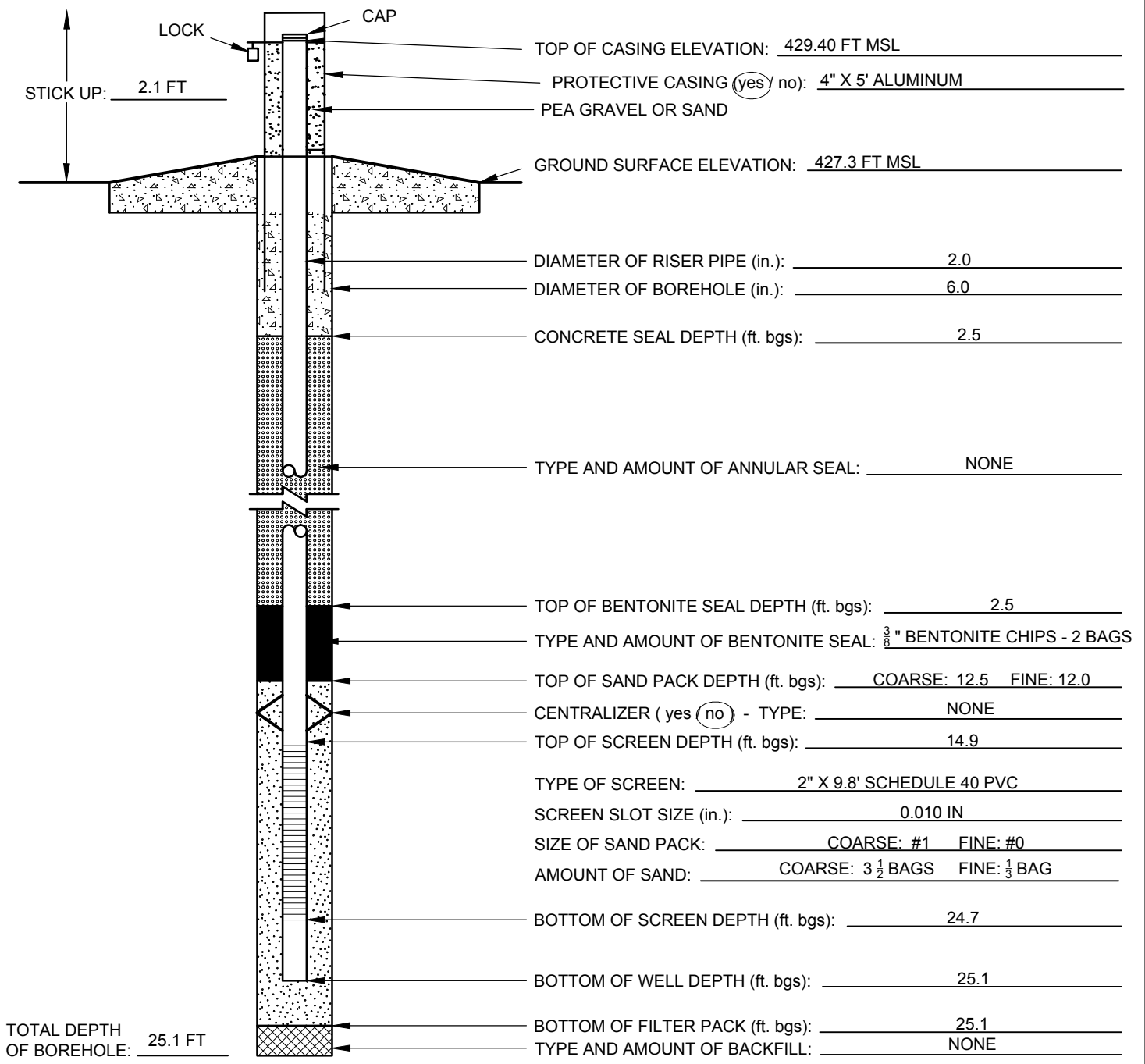


ADDITIONAL NOTES: FT BGS = FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FT MSL = FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL.
 50 GALLONS OF H₂O USED DURING DRILLING. HORIZONTAL DATUM: STATE PLANE COORDINATES NAD83 US SURVEY FEET (2000)
 MISSOURI EAST ZONE. VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD88. WELL SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC ON JANUARY 14, 2016.
 FT BTOC = FEET BELOW TOP OF CASING. SAND AND BENTONITE BAGS WEIGH 50 LBS EACH.



ABOVE GROUND MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG LMW-4S

PROJECT NAME: AMEREN CCR GW MONITORING		PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.0003B	
SITE NAME: SIOUX ENERGY CENTER		LOCATION: LMW-4S	
CLIENT: AMEREN MISSOURI		SURFACE ELEVATION: 427.3 FT MSL	
GEOLOGIST: J. INGRAM	NORTHING: 1119226.6	EASTING: 879561.5	
DRILLER: J. DRABEK	STATIC WATER LEVEL: 5.50 FT BTOC	COMPLETION DATE: 12/18/2015	
DRILLING COMPANY: CASCADE		DRILLING METHODS: SONIC	

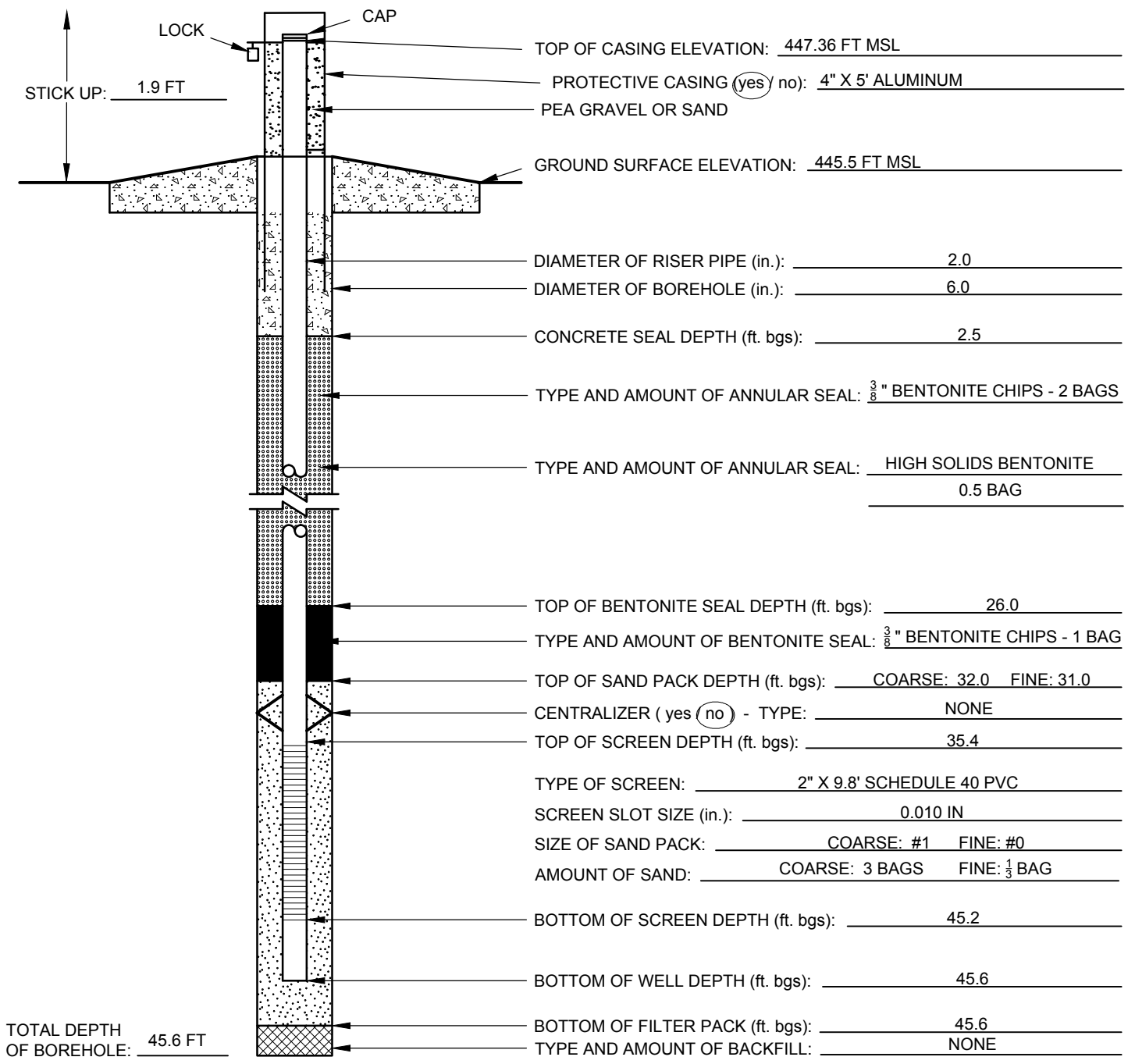


ADDITIONAL NOTES: FT BGS = FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FT MSL = FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL.
 50 GALLONS OF H2O USED DURING DRILLING. HORIZONTAL DATUM: STATE PLANE COORDINATES NAD83 US SURVEY FEET (2000) MISSOURI EAST ZONE. VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD88. WELL SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC ON JANUARY 14, 2016.
 FT BTOC = FEET BELOW TOP OF CASING. SAND AND BENTONITE BAGS WEIGH 50 LBS EACH.



ABOVE GROUND MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG LMW-5S

PROJECT NAME: AMEREN CCR GW MONITORING		PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.0003B	
SITE NAME: SIOUX ENERGY CENTER		LOCATION: LMW-5S	
CLIENT: AMEREN MISSOURI		SURFACE ELEVATION: 445.5 FT MSL	
GEOLOGIST: J. SUOZZI	NORTHING: 1119250.6	EASTING: 880348.6	
DRILLER: J. DRABEK	STATIC WATER LEVEL: 27.92 FT BTOC	COMPLETION DATE: 12/14/2015	
DRILLING COMPANY: CASCADE		DRILLING METHODS: SONIC	

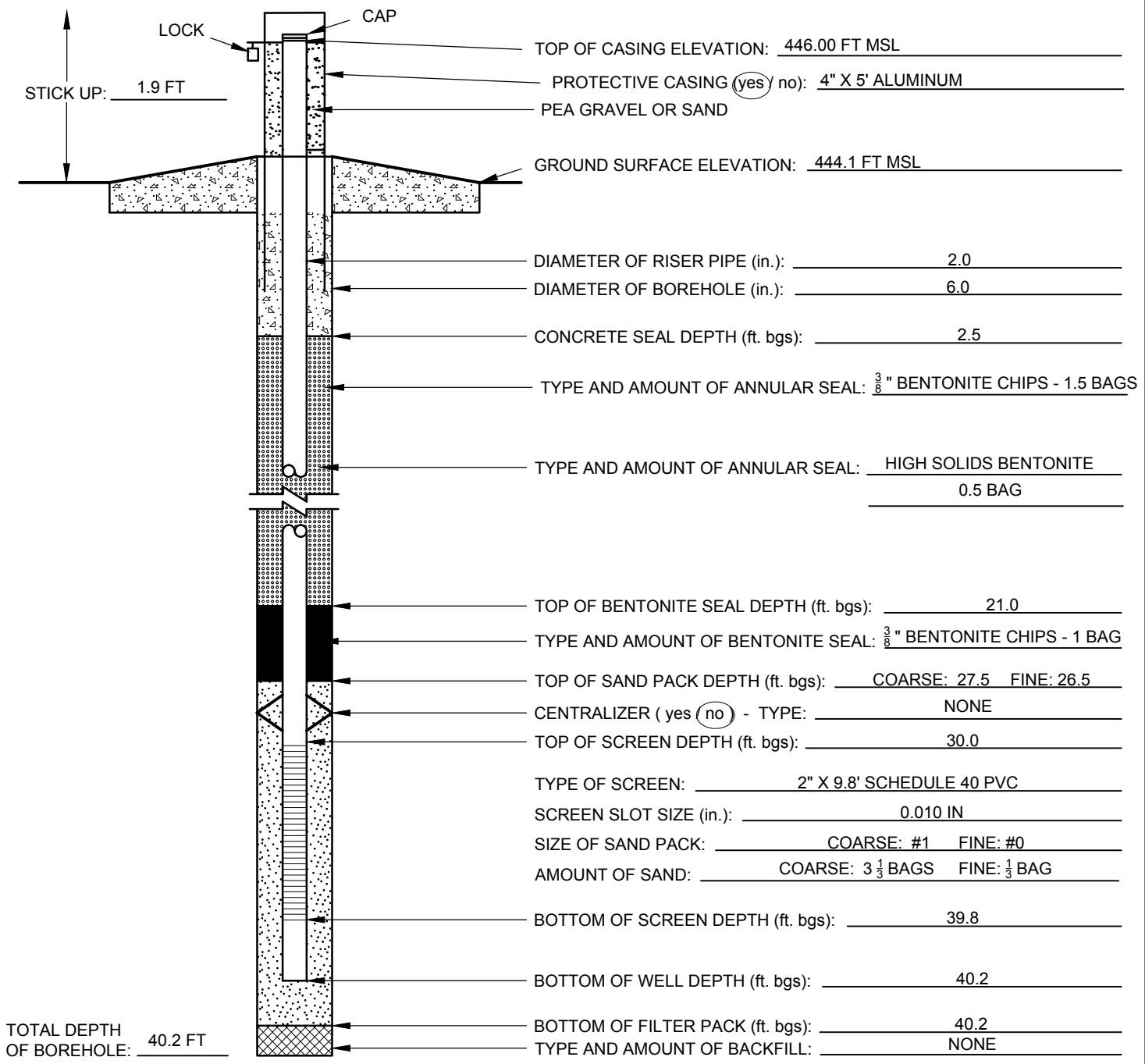


ADDITIONAL NOTES: FT BGS = FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FT MSL = FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL.
 100 GALLONS OF H2O USED DURING DRILLING. HORIZONTAL DATUM: STATE PLANE COORDINATES NAD83 US SURVEY FEET (2000)
 MISSOURI EAST ZONE. VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD88. WELL SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC ON JANUARY 14, 2016.
 FT BTOR = FEET BELOW TOP OF CASING. SAND AND BENTONITE BAGS WEIGH 50 LBS EACH.



ABOVE GROUND MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG LMW-6S

PROJECT NAME: AMEREN CCR GW MONITORING		PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.0003B	
SITE NAME: SIOUX ENERGY CENTER		LOCATION: LMW-6S	
CLIENT: AMEREN MISSOURI		SURFACE ELEVATION: 444.1 FT MSL	
GEOLOGIST: J. SUOZZI	NORTHING: 1119782.0	EASTING: 880867.8	
DRILLER: J. DRABEK	STATIC WATER LEVEL: 21.70 FT BTOC	COMPLETION DATE: 12/14/2015	
DRILLING COMPANY: CASCADE		DRILLING METHODS: SONIC	

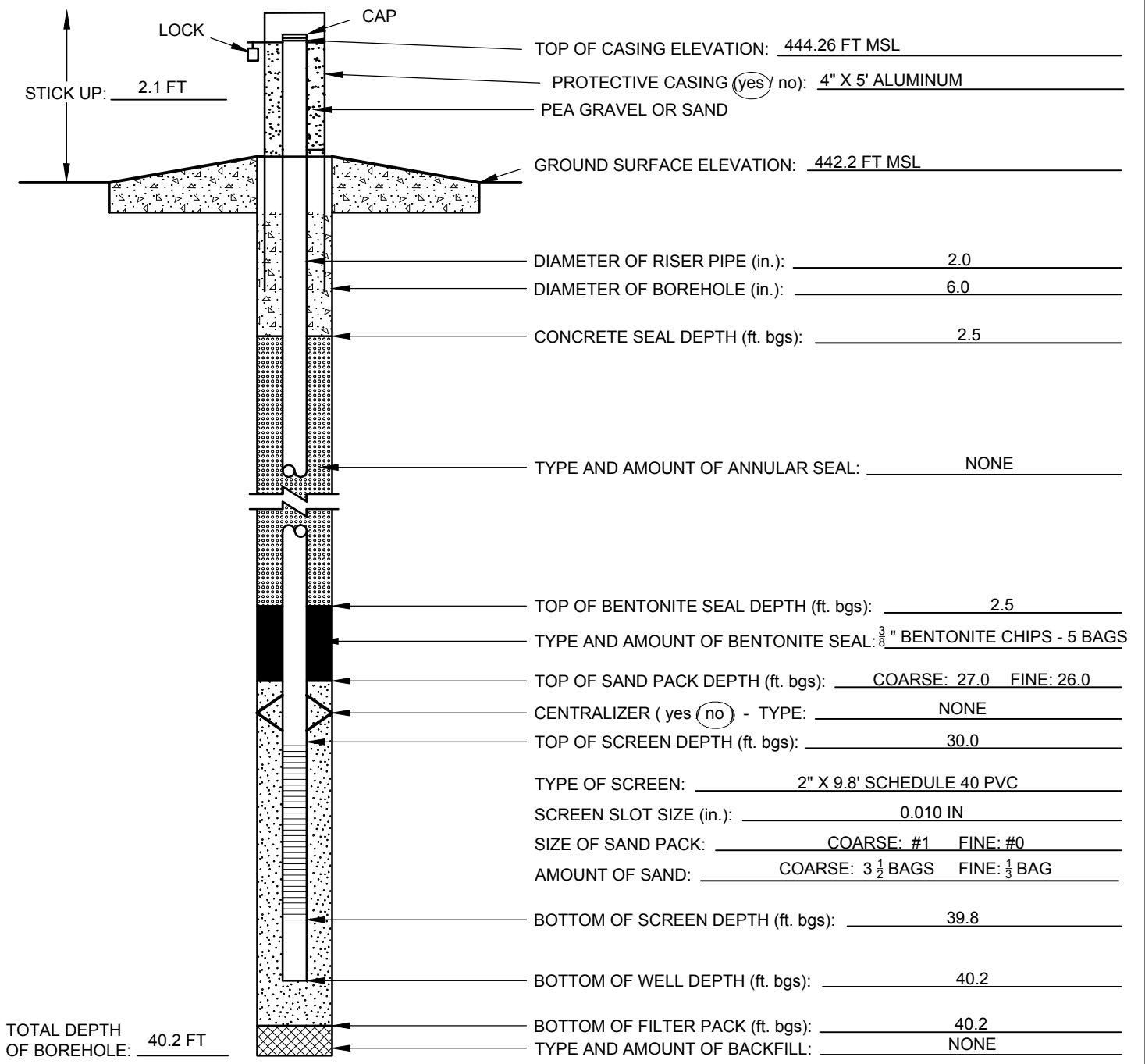


ADDITIONAL NOTES: FT BGS = FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FT MSL = FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL.
 75 GALLONS OF H2O USED DURING DRILLING. HORIZONTAL DATUM: STATE PLANE COORDINATES NAD83 US SURVEY FEET (2000)
 MISSOURI EAST ZONE. VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD88. WELL SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC ON JANUARY 14, 2016.
 FT BTOC = FEET BELOW TOP OF CASING. SAND AND BENTONITE BAGS WEIGH 50 LBS EACH.



ABOVE GROUND MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG LMW-7S

PROJECT NAME: AMEREN CCR GW MONITORING		PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.0003B	
SITE NAME: SIOUX ENERGY CENTER		LOCATION: LMW-7S	
CLIENT: AMEREN MISSOURI		SURFACE ELEVATION: 442.2 FT MSL	
GEOLOGIST: J. SUOZZI	NORTHING: 1120261.0	EASTING: 88650.0	
DRILLER: J. DRABEK	STATIC WATER LEVEL: 20.78 FT BTOC	COMPLETION DATE: 12/14/2015	
DRILLING COMPANY: CASCADE		DRILLING METHODS: SONIC	



ADDITIONAL NOTES: FT BGS = FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FT MSL = FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL.
 75 GALLONS OF H2O USED DURING DRILLING. HORIZONTAL DATUM: STATE PLANE COORDINATES NAD83 US SURVEY FEET (2000)
 MISSOURI EAST ZONE. VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD88. WELL SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC ON JANUARY 14, 2016.
 FT BTOC = FEET BELOW TOP OF CASING. SAND AND BENTONITE BAGS WEIGH 50 LBS EACH.

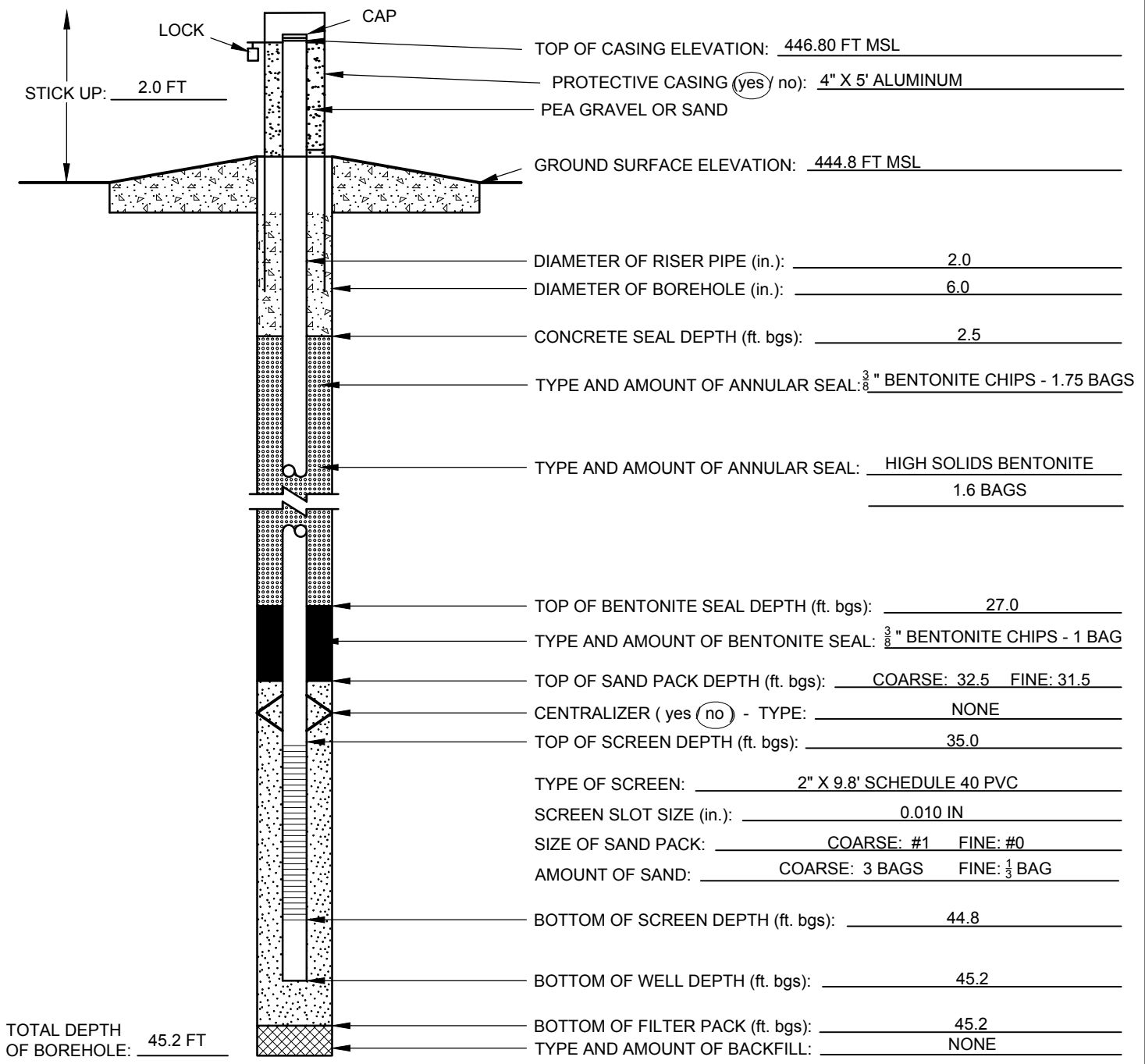
CHECKED BY: J. INGRAM
 DATE CHECKED: 4/20/2016

PREPARED BY: AMEREN 00901875 J. SUOZZI



ABOVE GROUND MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG LMW-8S

PROJECT NAME: AMEREN CCR GW MONITORING		PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.0003B	
SITE NAME: SIOUX ENERGY CENTER		LOCATION: LMW-8S	
CLIENT: AMEREN MISSOURI		SURFACE ELEVATION: 444.8 FT MSL	
GEOLOGIST: J. SUOZZI	NORTHING: 1121024.3	EASTING: 880328.8	
DRILLER: J. DRABEK	STATIC WATER LEVEL: 23.24 FT BTOC	COMPLETION DATE: 12/15/2015	
DRILLING COMPANY: CASCADE		DRILLING METHODS: SONIC	



ADDITIONAL NOTES: FT BGS = FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FT MSL = FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL.
 100 GALLONS OF H2O USED DURING DRILLING. HORIZONTAL DATUM: STATE PLANE COORDINATES NAD83 US SURVEY FEET (2000)
 MISSOURI EAST ZONE. VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD88. WELL SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC ON JANUARY 14, 2016.
 FT BTOC = FEET BELOW TOP OF CASING. SAND AND BENTONITE BAGS WEIGH 50 LBS EACH.

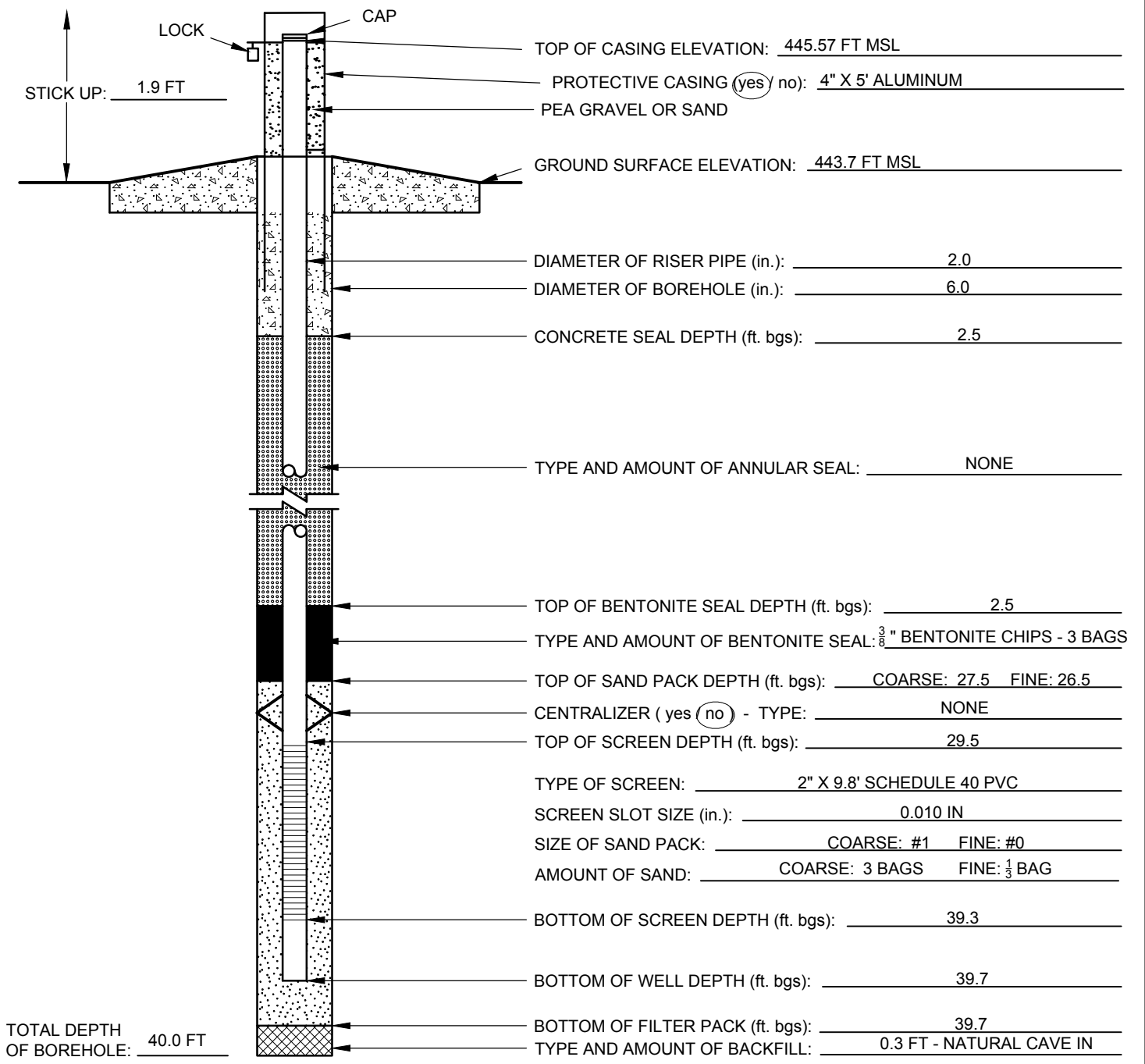
CHECKED BY: J. INGRAM
 DATE CHECKED: 4/20/2016

PREPARED BY: AMEREN 00901876
J. SUOZZI



ABOVE GROUND MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG LMW-9S

PROJECT NAME: AMEREN CCR GW MONITORING		PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.0003B	
SITE NAME: SIOUX ENERGY CENTER		LOCATION: LMW-9S	
CLIENT: AMEREN MISSOURI		SURFACE ELEVATION: 443.7 FT MSL	
GEOLOGIST: J. SUOZZI	NORTHING: 1121905.9	EASTING: 879849.3	
DRILLER: J. DRABEK	STATIC WATER LEVEL: 23.59 FT BTOC	COMPLETION DATE: 12/18/2015	
DRILLING COMPANY: CASCADE		DRILLING METHODS: SONIC	



ADDITIONAL NOTES: FT BGS = FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FT MSL = FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL.
50 GALLONS OF H2O USED DURING DRILLING. HORIZONTAL DATUM: STATE PLANE COORDINATES NAD83 US SURVEY FEET (2000)
MISSOURI EAST ZONE. VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD88. WELL SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC ON JANUARY 14, 2016.
FT BTOC = FEET BELOW TOP OF CASING. SAND AND BENTONITE BAGS WEIGH 50 LBS EACH.

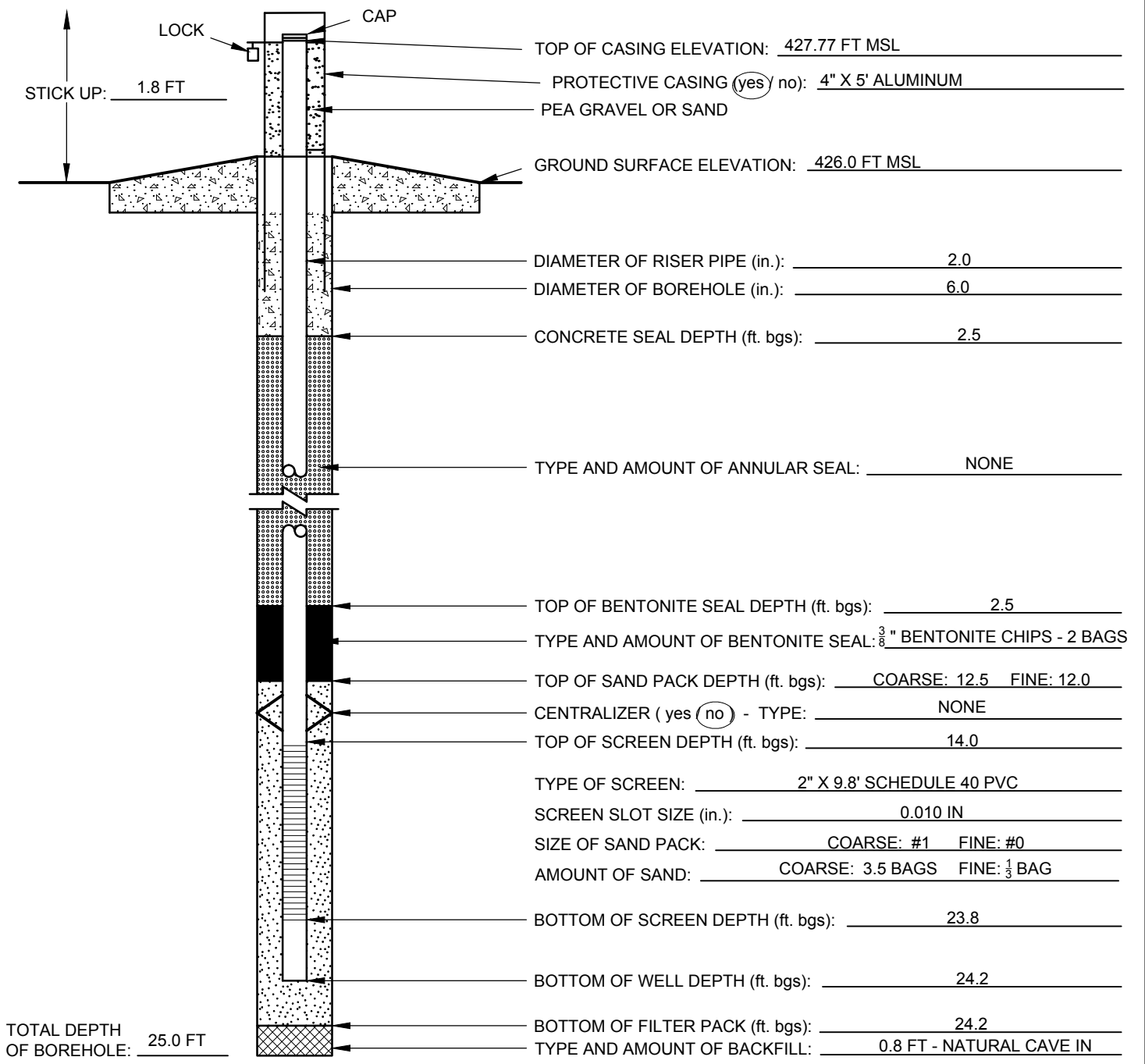
CHECKED BY: J. INGRAM
DATE CHECKED: 4/20/2016

PREPARED BY: AMEREN 00901877 J. SUOZZI



ABOVE GROUND MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG BMW-1S

PROJECT NAME: AMEREN CCR GW MONITORING		PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.0003B	
SITE NAME: SIOUX ENERGY CENTER		LOCATION: BMW-1S	
CLIENT: AMEREN MISSOURI		SURFACE ELEVATION: 426.0 FT MSL	
GEOLOGIST: J. INGRAM	NORTHING: 1121709.2	EASTING: 876755.6	
DRILLER: J. DRABEK	STATIC WATER LEVEL: 7.35 FT BTOC	COMPLETION DATE: 12/8/2015	
DRILLING COMPANY: CASCADE		DRILLING METHODS: SONIC	

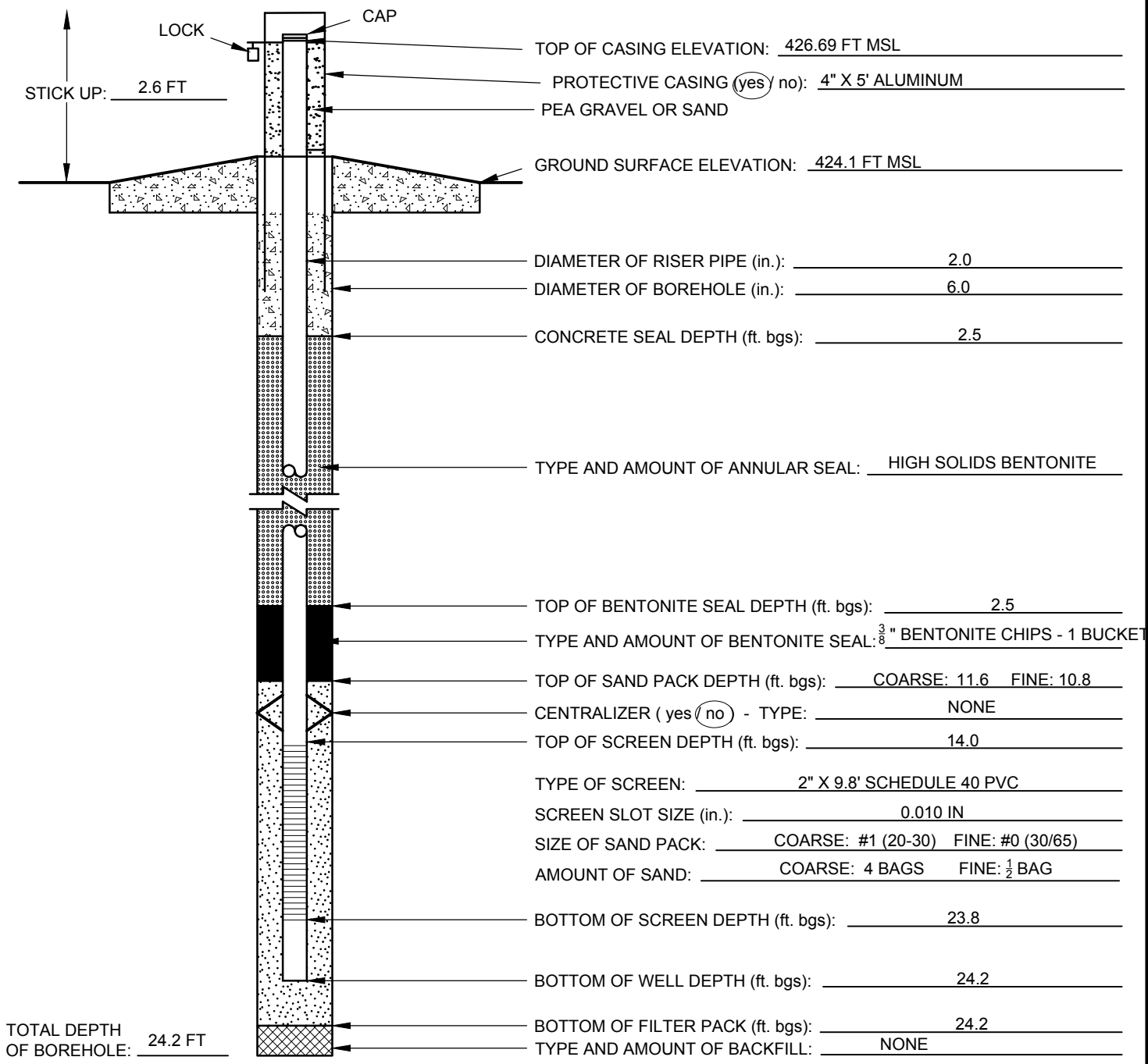


ADDITIONAL NOTES: FT BGS = FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FT MSL = FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL.
 50 GALLONS OF H2O USED DURING DRILLING. HORIZONTAL DATUM: STATE PLANE COORDINATES NAD83 US SURVEY FEET (2000)
 MISSOURI EAST ZONE. VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD88. WELL SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC ON JANUARY 14, 2016.
 FT BTOC = FEET BELOW TOP OF CASING. SAND AND BENTONITE BAGS WEIGH 50 LBS EACH.



ABOVE GROUND MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG BMW-3S

PROJECT NAME: AMEREN CCR GW MONITORING		PROJECT NUMBER: 153-1406.0003B	
SITE NAME: SIOUX ENERGY CENTER		LOCATION: BMW-3S	
CLIENT: AMEREN MISSOURI		SURFACE ELEVATION: 424.1 FT MSL	
GEOLOGIST: J. INGRAM/M. GORE	NORTHING: 1121792.9	EASTING: 875809.5	
DRILLER: M. RODRIGUES	STATIC WATER LEVEL: 8.65 FT BTOC	COMPLETION DATE: 11/8/2016	
DRILLING COMPANY: CASCADE		DRILLING METHODS: SONIC	



ADDITIONAL NOTES: FT BGS = FEET BELOW GROUND SURFACE. FT MSL = FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL.
 50 GALLONS OF H2O USED DURING DRILLING. HORIZONTAL DATUM: STATE PLANE COORDINATES NAD83 US SURVEY FEET (2000) MISSOURI EAST ZONE. VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD88. WELL SURVEYED BY ZAHNER AND ASSOCIATES, INC ON DECEMBER 8, 2016.
 FT BTOC = FEET BELOW TOP OF CASING. SAND AND BENTONITE BAGS WEIGH 50 LBS EACH.

**APPENDIX F
WELL DEVELOPMENT FORMS**



Golder Associates WELL DEVELOPMENT/PURGING FORM

Project Ref: Ameren GW Monitoring

Project No.: 153-1406.0003

Location LMW-1

Monitored By: JS Date 12/20/15 Time 1400

Well Piezometer Data

(circle one)

Depth of Well (from top of PVC or ground) 42.47 feet

Depth of Water (from top of PVC or ground) 26.75 feet

Radius of Casing 2 inches

Casing Volume 3.6.4 = 20 cubic feet
↓ ↓ ↓ gallons

*+ 75 gal from drilling
= 95 gal H₂O*

Development / Purging Discharge Data

Purging Method Water

Start Purging Date 12/20/15 Time 1414

Stop Purging Date 12/20/15 Time 1550

Monitoring

Date	Time	Volume Discharge (gals)	Temp (°)	pH	Spec. Cond. (S/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Redox Potential (+/- mV)	WL (ft BTOC)	Appearance of Water and Comments
<u>12/20/15</u>	<u>1420</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>18.79</u>	<u>8.33</u>	<u>0.861</u>	<u>71000</u>	<u>6.00</u>	<u>-230.0</u>	<u>26.36</u>	<u>very cloudy</u>
	<u>1435</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>18.92</u>	<u>8.33</u>	<u>0.815</u>	<u>71000</u>	<u>5.89</u>	<u>-227.3</u>	<u>27.85</u>	<u>very cloudy</u>
	<u>1450</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>19.01</u>	<u>8.30</u>	<u>0.821</u>	<u>71000</u>	<u>5.93</u>	<u>-254.0</u>	<u>27.96</u>	<u>very cloudy</u>
	<u>1505</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>18.60</u>	<u>8.25</u>	<u>0.789</u>	<u>71000</u>	<u>6.62</u>	<u>-240.8</u>	<u>27.25</u>	<u>very cloudy</u>
	<u>1520</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>18.62</u>	<u>8.06</u>	<u>0.787</u>	<u>57.3</u>	<u>6.48</u>	<u>-153.9</u>	<u>26.80</u>	<u>cloudy</u>
	<u>1530</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>18.59</u>	<u>8.07</u>	<u>0.792</u>	<u>6.53</u>	<u>6.51</u>	<u>-210.8</u>	<u>27.12</u>	<u>clear</u>
	<u>1540</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>18.83</u>	<u>8.11</u>	<u>0.800</u>	<u>4.92</u>	<u>6.31</u>	<u>-207.7</u>	<u>27.10</u>	<u>clear</u>
	<u>1550</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>18.98</u>	<u>8.10</u>	<u>0.801</u>	<u>5.92</u>	<u>6.24</u>	<u>-196.0</u>	<u>27.05</u>	<u>clear</u>

Remove surge block



Golder Associates WELL DEVELOPMENT/PURGING FORM

Project Ref: Ameren GW Monitoring

Project No.: 153-1406. 0003

Location LMW-2

Monitored By: SS Date 12/23/15 Time 0725

Well Piezometer Data

(circle one)

Depth of Well (from top of PVC or ground) 27.04 feet

Depth of Water (from top of PVC or ground) 42.70 feet

Radius of Casing 2 inches

Casing Volume 6.3.3 = 19 cubic feet / gallons

+50 gal from drilling
~~19~~ = 69 gal total

Development / Purging Discharge Data

Purging Method Water

Start Purging Date 12/23/15 Time 0745

Stop Purging Date 12/22/15 Time 1150

Monitoring

Date	Time	Volume Discharge (gals)	Temp (°)	pH	Spec. Cond. (S/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Redox Potential (+/- mV)	WL (ft BTOC)	Appearance of Water and Comments
12/23/15	0813	30	16.50	8.86	1.102	7100	7.64	-206.4	27.42	muddy
	0835	60	16.50	8.97	1.155	7100	7.75	-256.0	27.48	muddy
	0855	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	pump broke down
	1057	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Resume purge
	1101	70	15.94	8.37	1.183	7100	20.90	-235.3	27.31	muddy
	1120	80	16.36	8.49	1.187	7100	19.15	-215.9	27.15	muddy
	1132	85	16.25	7.76	1.188	30.0	11.37	-139.4	27.21	slightly cloudy
	1142	90	16.46	7.96	1.192	9.68	10.26	-131.1	27.15	clear
	1147	93	16.54	8.00	1.206	7.01	10.23	-133.2	27.07	clear

Remove
large
block

Golder Associates WELL DEVELOPMENT/PURGING FORM

Project Ref: Ameren GW Monitoring

Project No.: 153-1406

Location: LMW-35
 Monitored By: JSE Date: 1/28/16 Time: 8:07:40

Well Piezometer Data
 (circle one)

Depth of Well (from top of PVC or ground): 26.21 feet
 Depth of Water (from top of PVC or ground): 8.41 feet
 Radius of Casing: 6" inches
 Casing Volume: 7.06 cubic feet / gallons

$7.06 \times 3 = 21.24$
 $+ 50$
70.24 total
 sucs

Development / Purging Discharge Data

Purging Method: Water
 Start Purging Date: 1/28/15 Time: 7:40
 Stop Purging Date: 1/28/15 Time: 13:40

Monitoring

Date	Time	Volume Discharge (gals)	Temp (°C)	pH	Spec. Cond. (MS/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Redox Potential (+/- mV)	WL (ft BTOC)	Appearance of Water and Comments
1/28	8:00	30	14.01	6.50	1.037	71000	2.66	204.5	8.84	Brown & muddy
	8:20	60	12.93	7.42	1.036	71000	2.50	239.2	8.87	" "
	8:40	90	12.56	8.32	1.028	71000	2.09	233.0	8.89	" "
	9:00	120	13.19	8.39	1.023	71000	3.33	230.9	8.90	" "
	9:20	150	13.45	8.50	1.032	516	2.24	229.0	8.91	(clear)
	9:40	180	13.49	8.51	1.033	258	3.31	220.0	8.92	(clear)
	10:00	190	13.51	7.41	1.034	283	2.23	231.3	8.95	Low flow
	10:20	195	13.37	7.41	1.023	297	3.86	-37.3	8.85	"
	10:40	205	12.42	7.01	1.134	619	2.11	-51.3	8.85	"
	11:00	215	12.39	6.81	1.031	512	2.13	-54.4	8.85	Slight cloudy
	11:20	225	13.25	7.12	1.023	71000	2.17	-58.1	8.85	plum back at bottom
	11:40	245	14.26	7.30	1.033	71000	2.28	-113.8	8.85	
	12:00	265	14.26	7.23	1.056	71000	2.13	-102.4	8.65	- STOP For Pup Bark
	12:30	275	14.24	7.53	1.036	134	3.14	-137.6	8.65	- Clear
	12:50	285	14.20	7.52	1.036	66.7	2.04	-146.8	8.65	- Clear
	13:00	290	14.67	7.49	1.035	32.6	1.27	-146.7	8.65	- Clear
	13:10	295	14.69	7.50	1.034	29.3	1.23	-147.3	8.65	"
	13:20	300	14.25	7.52	1.034	22.7	1.20	-137.9	8.65	
	13:30	305	14.79	7.49	1.034	15.5	1.23	-138.7	8.65	clear
	13:40	310	14.79	7.48	1.035	9.97	1.20	-139.3	8.65	Clear

Check for
 Sun
 both
 Miller
 -burn

re cal
 45

(12400)



Golder Associates WELL DEVELOPMENT/PURGING FORM

Sheet 1 of 1

Project Ref: Ameren GW Monitoring

Project No.: 153-1406. 6003

Location: LMW-45

Monitored By: SS Date: 1/27/16 Time: 1/14/16

Well Piezometer Data

(circle one)

Depth of Well (from top of PVC or ground) 27.21 feet

Depth of Water (from top of PVC or ground) 5.50 feet

Radius of Casing 6 inches

Casing Volume 7.7 cubic feet
gallons

$7.7 \times 3 = 23.1$

$+ 50$

73.1 gallons

Development / Purging Discharge Data

Purging Method: Water

Start Purging Date: 1/27/16 Time: 1310

Stop Purging Date: 1/28/16 Time: 1630

Monitoring

Date	Time	Volume Discharge (gals)	Temp (°C)	pH	Spec. Cond. (µS/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Redox Potential (+/- mV)	WL (ft BTOC)	Appearance of Water and Comments
1/27	1340	50	13.92	7.76	0.974	71000	3.54	-73.9	8.11	Brown - muddy
	1400	100	14.23	7.61	0.854	71000	5.13	-14.4	8.11	" "
	1420	30	14.17	7.47	0.969	71000	7.64	7.1	8.13	" "
	1440	40	14.46	7.65	0.965	71000	5.56	14.6	8.79	" "
	1500	60								- CEE BACK-ISSUE
	1619	90	14.26	7.57	0.977	71000	7.84	43.4	8.75	TO SOLID BLOCK
	1640	110	14.12	7.50	0.982	71000	1.14	68.2	8.74	Very muddy / S2L7
	1700	136	14.29	7.41	0.982	71000	0.88	70.4	87.80	Very muddy / S2L7
1/28	-	150								SS Boiler
1/28	1400									Start water purging
	1445	220	13.43	6.92	1.044	71000	1.57	-41.8	7.98	muddy / SANDY
	1500	250	14.62	7.03	1.023	71000	1.13	-18.1	7.98	" "
	1530	340	13.76	7.02	1.031	71000	1.14	-5.1	7.98	" "
	1420	370	14.09	7.37	1.033	71000	1.52	6.6	7.99	" "
	1440	400	14.82	7.12	1.045	71000	1.31	11.0	7.99	" "

STOP PURGE

above screen

2550 w/ Pur Tub Tru HI

STOP PURGE

Golder Associates WELL DEVELOPMENT/PURGING FORM

Project Ref: Ameren GW Monitoring Project No.: 153-1406

Location LMW-5
 Monitored By: JS Date 12/22/15 Time 0854

Well Piezometer Data
 (circle one)

Depth of Well (from top of PVC or ground) 47.46 feet
 Depth of Water (from top of PVC or ground) 27.92 feet
 Radius of Casing 2 inches
 Casing Volume 7.3 = 21 cubic feet
 ↓ ↓ ↓ gallons

+160 gal H₂O used in drilling
 121 gal H₂O total

Development / Purging Discharge Data

Purging Method Water
 Start Purging Date 12/22/15 Time 0854
 Stop Purging Date 12/22/15 Time 1418

Monitoring

Date	Time	Volume Discharge (gals)	Temp (°)	pH	Spec. Cond. (S/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Redox Potential (+/- mV)	WL (ft BTOC)	Appearance of Water and Comments
12/22/15	1003	100	15.50	8.14	1.075	71000	5.91	-65.5	28.49	Muddy
	1023	130	15.10	8.10	1.063	71000	5.44	-60.9	28.30	muddy
	1030	135	14.74	8.01	1.047	255	5.99	-70.6	27.91	Very cloudy
	1040	145	14.90	7.97	1.052	291	7.17	-58.4	27.86	Very cloudy
	1050	150	14.10	7.95	1.063	465	6.15	-71.5	27.95	muddy
	1110	153	14.08	7.78	1.039	264	7.21	-28.5	27.89	cloudy
	1125	155	14.93	7.86	1.084	265	7.40	-40.0	27.73	cloudy
	1140	156	14.90	7.86	1.079	132	7.08	-56.2	27.90	cloudy
	1155	158	14.74	7.89	1.076	67.5	6.79	-59.3	27.91	slightly cloudy
	1210	160	15.07	7.87	1.078	40.0	6.88	-58.6	27.85	clear
	1225	161	15.04	7.87	1.082	44.0	6.93	-62.3	27.90	clear
	1235	162	15.27	7.85	1.085	45.1	6.48	-61.9	27.86	clear
	1250	164	14.96	7.86	1.079	39.6	6.57	-61.4	27.96	clear
	1305	167	15.03	7.84	1.082	32.6	7.18	-60.0	27.92	clear
	1320	168	14.92	7.85	1.081	28.1	7.90	-60.0	27.94	clear
	1335	170	15.10	7.84	1.083	36.2	7.11	-56.9	27.90	clear
	1350	175	15.23	7.85	1.069	30.8	8.27	-63.7	27.90	clear
	1400	177	15.12	7.87	1.074	22.8	6.65	-77.4	27.88	clear
	1410	179	15.14	7.87	1.078	13.6	6.72	-76.4	27.81	clear
	1415	180	15.16	7.89	1.091	13.7	6.93	-77.1	27.82	clear

Remove Surge Block

Golder Associates WELL DEVELOPMENT/PURGING FORM

Project Ref: Ameren GW Monitoring

Project No.: 153-1406. 0003

Location LMW-65

Monitored By: SS Date 1/12/16 Time 0800

Well Piezometer Data

(circle one)

Depth of Well (from top of PVC or ground) 42.13 feet

Depth of Water (from top of PVC or ground) 21.70 feet

Radius of Casing 2 inches

_____ feet

Casing Volume 7.13 = 21.3 cubic feet
_____ gallons

+75 gal from drilling
= 97 gal total

Development / Purging Discharge Data

Purging Method Water

Start Purging Date 1/12/16 Time 0835

Stop Purging Date 1/12/16 Time 1610

Monitoring

Date	Time	Volume Discharge (gals)	Temp (°C)	pH	Spec. Cond. (µS/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Redox Potential (+/- mV)	WL (ft BTOC)	Appearance of Water and Comments
1/12/16	0910	65	11.14	6.75	1.696	71000	6.00	43.0	22.0	muddy
	0930	80	11.62	7.28	1.725	71000	5.01	23.0	21.90	muddy
	0945	90	13.27	7.35	1.746	71000	4.89	21.8	21.92	muddy
	0950	96	=							Remove surge block
	1000	100	13.04	7.39	1.756	149	4.74	14.1	21.95	cloudy, low flow
	1010	120	12.52	7.32	1.754	149	4.70	20.7	21.93	cloudy
	1025	130	12.90	7.36	1.752	99.0	4.44	9.8	22.95	cloudy
	1040	140	12.62	7.35	1.751	86.5	4.41	14.2	22.00	cloudy
	1100	150	12.36	7.29	1.731	114.0	4.31	24.3	21.91	cloudy
	1120	156	12.16	7.27	1.722	123.0	4.51	22.1	21.92	cloudy
	1140	163	12.29	7.35	1.722	125	4.78	17.9	21.90	cloudy
	1200	170	12.87	7.34	1.741	138	5.01	20.7	21.94	cloudy
	1220	180	12.16	7.31	1.731	132	5.03	14.2	21.92	cloudy
	1240	186	12.18	7.29	1.707	90.2	5.31	12.9	21.90	cloudy
	1300	190	12.51	7.25	1.739	48.9	4.58	13.2	21.86	clear
	1315	195	12.36	7.33	1.728	42.3	4.23	5.0	21.90	clear
	1330	200	12.00	7.34	1.732	36.6	5.00	10.3	21.91	clear
	1350	207	12.12	7.29	1.727	34.6	4.66	1.9	21.89	clear
	1405	211	12.04	7.32	1.714	34.4	4.82	1.8	21.95	clear
	1425	216	11.57	7.25	1.701	28.1	5.16	-4.3	21.90	clear
	1440	220	12.25	7.29	1.719	53.9	5.10	-5.9	21.90	clear
	1500	230	11.71	7.23	1.698	39.8	4.91	-5.3	21.88	clear
	1520	239	11.76	7.20	1.658	36.3	5.51	27.6	21.90	clear
	1548	250	11.92	7.06	1.672	17.3	7.71	31.0	21.87	clear
	1555	255	13.18	7.15	1.755	5.97	5.96	26.2	21.85	clear
	1605	270	13.72	7.35	1.760	5.13	5.71	19.0	22.00	clear



Golder Associates WELL DEVELOPMENT/PURGING FORM

Project Ref: Ameren GW Monitoring

Project No.: 153-1406.0003

Location LMW-75

Monitored By: SS Date 1/13/16 Time 1000

Well Piezometer Data

(circle one)

Depth of Well (from top of PVC or ground) ≈ 42.2 feet

Depth of Water (from top of PVC or ground) 20.78 feet

Radius of Casing 2 inches

Casing Volume 7.11 · 3 = 21.34 cubic feet

+ 75 gal H₂O from drilling

Development / Purging Discharge Data

Purging Method Water

Start Purging Date 1/13/16 Time 1008

Stop Purging Date 1/13/16 Time 1135

97 gal total

Monitoring

Date	Time	Volume Discharge (gals)	Temp (°C)	pH	Spec.Cond. (µS/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Redox Potential (+/- mV)	WL (ft BTOC)	Appearance of Water and Comments
<u>1/13/16</u>	<u>1100</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>14.13</u>	<u>7.51</u>	<u>1.254</u>	<u>8.74</u>	<u>6.46</u>	<u>22.4</u>	<u>20.70</u>	<u>clear</u>
	<u>1110</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>14.56</u>	<u>8.00</u>	<u>1.263</u>	<u>9.21</u>	<u>6.58</u>	<u>-14.8</u>	<u>20.69</u>	<u>clear</u>
	<u>1120</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>14.69</u>	<u>8.12</u>	<u>1.269</u>	<u>7.95</u>	<u>7.26</u>	<u>-25.5</u>	<u>20.69</u>	<u>clear</u>
	<u>1130</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>14.60</u>	<u>8.13</u>	<u>1.263</u>	<u>7.22</u>	<u>7.22</u>	<u>-26.0</u>	<u>20.66</u>	<u>clear, low flow</u>



Golder Associates WELL DEVELOPMENT/PURGING FORM

Project Ref: Ameren GW Monitoring

Project No.: 153-1406. 0643

Location LMW - 85

Monitored By: JS Date 1/13/16 Time 1145

Well Piezometer Data

(circle one)

Depth of Well (from top of PVC or ground) 47.20 feet

Depth of Water (from top of PVC or ground) 23.24 feet

Radius of Casing 2 inches

Casing Volume 7.2 x 3 = 23 cubic feet
gallons

+100 gal H₂O from Au

123 gal total

Development / Purging Discharge Data

Purging Method in situ

Start Purging Date 1/13/16 Time 1217

Stop Purging Date 1/13/16 Time 1630

Monitoring

Date	Time	Volume Discharge (gals)	Temp (°)	pH	Spec. Cond. (µS/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Redox Potential (+/- mV)	WL (ft BTOC)	Appearance of Water and Comments
1/13/16	1245	25	15.03	8.30	1.284	7.23	7.51	-38.1	23.51	clear
	1300	45	16.04	8.26	1.318	438	6.11	-42.8	23.42	cloudy
	1320	62	16.35	8.19	1.311	236	6.70	-44.3	23.45	cloudy
	1340	80	16.37	8.14	1.316	71000	5.72	-51.1	23.36	very cloudy
	1355	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Remove Surge Block ★
	1400	135	16.13	8.12	1.312	108	6.11	-49.5	23.50	cloudy
	1415	170	16.27	8.09	1.311	71.6	7.83	-55.2	23.26	cloudy
	1425	175	16.16	8.16	1.308	28.6	5.69	-56.0	23.26	clear, low flow
	1435	180	15.92	8.12	1.298	20.8	6.77	-47.3	23.30	clear
	1445	186	16.05	8.10	1.296	14.7	6.82	-47.2	23.24	clear
	1455	189	15.84	8.09	1.289	15.9	7.52	-46.0	23.37	clear
	1505	191	15.84	8.11	1.294	16.1	7.97	-47.0	23.37	clear
	1515	193	15.87	8.12	1.296	16.0	8.13	-46.5	23.35	clear
	1525	195	15.91	8.11	1.296	14.1	8.08	-48.9	23.29	clear
	1535	196	16.12	8.10	1.302	14.6	8.30	-46.3	23.29	clear
	1545	198	15.81	8.11	1.292	19.1	8.56	-49.0	23.31	clear
	1555	200	15.74	8.09	1.289	16.3	8.04	-49.5	23.30	clear
	1605	202	15.74	8.09	1.289	12.8	8.16	-48.5	23.31	clear
	1615	205	15.52	8.07	1.282	11.5	8.39	-48.2	23.28	clear
	1625	208	15.57	8.07	1.284	8.45	8.22	-48.5	23.20	clear



Golder Associates WELL DEVELOPMENT/PURGING FORM

Project Ref: Ameren GW Monitoring

Project No.: 153-1406

Location

Bmw-15

Monitored By:

JSE

Date

1/22/16

Time

0800

Well Piezometer Data

(circle one)

Depth of Well (from top of PVC or ground)

25.95 feet

Depth of Water (from top of PVC or ground)

7.35 feet

Radius of Casing

2.00 inches

4.00 feet

Casing Volume

6.5 x 3 = 19.5 cubic feet

+ 50 = gallons

0.163

69.5 total (sullco)

Development / Purging Discharge Data

Purging Method

Water

Start Purging

Date

1/21/16

Time

0821

Stop Purging

Date

1/22/16

Time

1544

Monitoring

STARTED W/ muddy - for
w/ CaCO₃

Date	Time	Volume Discharge (gals)	Temp (°C)	pH	Spec. Cond. (µS/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Redox Potential (+/- mV)	WL (ft BTOC)	Appearance of Water and Comments
1/22	9:00	55	12.84	7.21	0.804	71000	1.61	154.4	9.30	Cloudy / Brownish - mud
	9:30	65	13.70	7.45	0.764	70000	1.52	153.9	9.15	
	9:40	80	13.12	7.45	0.763	71000	1.47	166.0	9.20	Cloudy
	9:50	85	13.54	7.40	0.763	71000	0.86	168.9	9.21	
	10:00	95	13.54	7.39	0.765	71000	0.83	170.3	9.22	Cloudy
	10:10	104	13.29	7.38	0.766	71000	1.06	170.5	9.23	
	10:20	120	13.04	7.38	0.760	71000	1.07	170.2	9.23	- less silty than
	10:40	130	13.07	7.34	0.770	71000	0.66	171.7	9.25	
	10:50	145	13.07	7.33	0.732	71000	0.76	170.7	9.25	
	11:00	155	13.01	7.33	0.764	71000	0.65	170.4	9.25	still less cloudy
	11:10	165	13.00	7.32	0.764	573	0.45	170.9	9.25	clearer
	11:20	175	13.00	7.31	0.718	198	0.58	170.7	9.20	clearer - still
	11:30	185	12.96	7.31	0.763	138	0.68	169.8	9.23	
	11:40	195	13.12	7.33	0.717	98.4	0.59	168.2	8.73	- OUT of screen cloudy
	11:50	198	10.33	7.29	0.718	204	1.52	171.9	7.50	
	12:00	200	10.43	7.33	0.726	147	0.25	173.7	7.51	Brown - long head
	12:10	203	11.05	7.16	0.757	113	1.26	193.1	7.52	- Re-start
	12:40	206	10.84	7.36	0.757	125	1.25	166.9	7.52	
	12:50	209	10.76	7.32	0.759	113	0.23	168.1	7.52	
	13:00	212	10.62	7.17	0.732	128	1.28	174.1	7.57	SDP W/ water - continue
	13:10	214	10.60	7.10	0.724	132	1.23	180.5	7.46	
	13:20	216	10.57	7.27	0.726	112	1.24	155.9	7.41	
	13:30	220	12.48	7.87	0.756	71000	1.46	-9.8	7.41	Muddy
	13:45	225	12.42	7.62	0.765	374	0.99	-33.2	7.41	
	14:08	230	12.31	7.76	0.762	71000	1.02	-84.8	7.41	
	14:35	235	12.37	7.71	0.756	71000	1.10	-85.2	7.45	Clear
	14:51	237	12.78	7.54	0.721	29.7	0.195	-91.2	7.40	Platton water @ 14:45
	15:56	239	12.78			79.6				low flow



Project Ref: Ameren GW Monitoring

Project No.: 153-1406.

Location BMV-15

Monitored By: JSE Date 1/22/14 Time 0800.

PAGE 2

Well Piezometer Data

(circle one)

Depth of Well (from top of PVC or ground) 25.95 feet

Depth of Water (from top of PVC or ground) 7.85 feet

Radius of Casing 7.00 inches

6.00 feet

Casing Volume 6.5 x 3 = 19.5 cubic feet

67.57 gal gallons

SEE PAGE
69.5 Total Gal

Development / Purging Discharge Data

Purging Method Water

Start Purging Date 1/22/14 Time 0821

Stop Purging Date 1/22/14 Time 1547

Monitoring

Date	Time	Volume Discharge (gals)	Temp (°C)	pH	Spec. Cond. (MS/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Redox Potential (+/- mV)	WL (ft BTOC)	Appearance of Water and Comments
1/22	1505	239	10.39	7.41	0.761	7.6	1.26	-63.9	7.45	Clear
1/22	1510	241	10.37	7.40	0.752	27.8	1.31	-60.3	7.45	Clear
1/22	1520	243	10.32	7.41	0.743	12.6	1.33	-57.2	7.46	Clear
1/22	1530	245	10.31	7.38	0.760	10.1	1.35	-57.2	7.46	
1/22	1540	247	10.22	7.38	0.754	4.2	1.36	-57.4	7.46	

END
23.97



Golder Associates WELL DEVELOPMENT/PURGING FORM

Project Ref: Ameren GW Monitoring

Project No.: 153-1406.

Location BMW-3S

Monitored By: M-GOLF Date 11/10/2016 Time 1300 1700

11/11/2016

1030

stickup 2rb

Well Piezometer Data

(circle one)

Depth of Well (from top of PVC or ground) 26.74 feet

Depth of Water (from top of PVC or ground) 8.65 feet

Radius of Casing 2 inches

Casing Volume ~~XXXX~~ 6.7 cubic feet / gallons

27.0

Need to remove

$40 + 6.7 = 46.7$ gallons

Development / Purging Discharge Data

Purging Method Water

Start Purging Date 11/10/2016 Time 1300

11/11/16 1030

Stop Purging Date 11/10/2016 Time 1700

11/11/16

Monitoring

Date	Time	Volume Discharge (gals)	Temp (°C)	pH	Spec. Cond. (µS/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Redox Potential (+/- mV)	WL (ft BTOC)	Appearance of Water and Comments
	1300								8.95	START
0	11/10								8.96	cloudy
1		40	17.21	7.49	0.638	>1000	4.59	-202	8.96	cloudy
2		100	17.30	7.39	0.744	>1000	5.37	-271	8.99	cloudy
3		200	17.01	7.19	0.739	>1000	3.22	-418	8.94	cloudy
4		300	16.73	7.96	0.725	>1000	3.03	-324	8.93	cloudy
5		400	16.81	7.22	0.725	>1000	1.90	-451	8.94	cloudy
6		500	16.45	7.69	0.813	>1000	3.02	-478	8.95	cloudy
7		600	16.75	7.54	0.613	>1000	3.31	-483	8.94	cloudy
8		700	16.33	7.69	0.606	>1000	3.76	-492	8.94	cloudy
9		800	16.39	7.51	0.603	>1000	4.75	-486	8.96	cloudy
10		900	16.73	7.21	0.602	>1000	2.99	-484	8.93	cloudy
	1500	20/240	16.48	7.70	0.595	877	3.74	-478	8.91	cloudy
	1600	10/250	16.43	7.73	0.608	776	5.30	-455	8.90	cloudy
	1650	10/260	14.70	7.51	0.577	478	7.02	-413	8.91	cloudy
	1610	10/270	15.26	7.38	0.580	600	6.54	-401	8.90	cloudy
	1620	10/280	14.49	7.36	0.569	485	6.21	-412	8.92	cloudy
	1630	10/290	14.33	7.34	0.560	324	6.43	-406	8.91	cloudy
	1640	10/300	13.99	7.39	0.555	264	5.93	-416	8.91	cloudy
	1650	10/310	13.61	7.36	0.549	212	4.61	-414	8.90	cloudy
	1700	10/320							8.92	cloudy
	1050	20/340	18.43	6.75	0.718	182	4.53	-220	8.92	cloudy
	1100	10/350	18.61	7.41	0.768	169	5.25	-237	8.91	cloudy
	1110	10/360	18.78	7.25	0.761	139	4.66	-291	8.90	cloudy
	1130	20/380	18.91	7.26	0.740	131	4.51	-309	8.91	cloudy
	1150	20/400	18.65	7.26	0.720	132	4.80	-264	8.93	cloudy
	1210	20/420	18.73	7.60	0.733	69	5.22	-285	8.91	cloudy
	1230	20/440	18.93	7.21	0.714	62	4.42	-287	8.92	cloudy

Above Screen

recalibrated equipment

removed surge block

← Deg. Decrease Flow rate 1/2

1650



Golder Associates WELL DEVELOPMENT/PURGING FORM

Project Ref: Ameren GW Monitoring

Project No.: 153-1406.

Location BMW-35
 Monitored By: M. GORE Date 11/10/2016 Time 1300-1700
11/11/2016 1030-

Well Piezometer Data

(circle one)

Depth of Well (from top of PVC or ground) 26.74 feet
 Depth of Water (from top of PVC or ground) 8.65 feet
 Radius of Casing 2 inches
 feet
 Casing Volume cubic feet
6.7 gallons

27.0' stickup
2.6'

Development / Purging Discharge Data

Purging Method Water
 Start Purging Date 11/10/2016 Time 1300
 Stop Purging Date 11/10/2016 Time 1700

11/11/2016 1030
11/11/2016

Monitoring

Date	Time	Volume Discharge (gals)	Temp (°C)	pH	Spec. Cond. (µS/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Redox Potential (+/- mV)	WL (ft BTOC)	Appearance of Water and Comments
<u>11/11/16</u>	<u>1230</u>	<u>20/446</u>	<u>18.93</u>	<u>7.21</u>	<u>0.714</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>4.42</u>	<u>-287</u>	<u>8.92</u>	<u>Cloudy</u>
	<u>1250</u>	<u>20/460</u>	<u>18.67</u>	<u>7.25</u>	<u>0.703</u>	<u>52.3</u>	<u>4.56</u>	<u>-284</u>	<u>8.91</u>	<u>Cloudy</u>
	<u>1310</u>	<u>20/480</u>	<u>16.45</u>	<u>7.66</u>	<u>0.713</u>	<u>64.2</u>	<u>4.32</u>	<u>-327</u>	<u>8.92</u>	<u>Cloudy</u>
	<u>1330</u>	<u>20/</u>								<u>Pause to cool pump</u>
	<u>1350</u>	<u>20/500</u>	<u>17.37</u>	<u>7.61</u>	<u>0.723</u>	<u>46.2</u>	<u>5.02</u>	<u>-277</u>	<u>8.90</u>	<u>Cloudy</u>
	<u>1400</u>	<u>20/520</u>	<u>16.</u>			<u>131</u>			<u>8.92</u>	<u>1350-1400 Flushed screen @ highest flow rate by a 10 minute break</u>
	<u>1410</u>	<u>START AGAIN</u>								
	<u>1420</u>	<u>10/510</u>	<u>16.44</u>	<u>7.61</u>	<u>0.714</u>	<u>131</u>	<u>4.55</u>	<u>-250</u>	<u>8.92</u>	<u>Cloudy</u>
	<u>1440</u>	<u>20/530</u>	<u>15.94</u>	<u>7.56</u>	<u>0.711</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>5.97</u>	<u>-283</u>	<u>8.91</u>	<u>Cloudy</u>
	<u>1450</u>	<u>10/540</u>	<u>15.23</u>	<u>7.39</u>	<u>0.704</u>	<u>107</u>	<u>2.36</u>	<u>-316</u>	<u>8.90</u>	<u>Cloudy Slowed down rate</u>
	<u>1510</u>	<u>20/469</u>	<u>14.210</u>	<u>7.46</u>	<u>0.694</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>4.09</u>	<u>-265</u>	<u>8.93</u>	<u>Cloudy</u>
	<u>1530</u>	<u>20/480</u>	<u>13.75</u>	<u>6.96</u>	<u>0.674</u>	<u>50.6</u>	<u>3.41</u>	<u>-320</u>	<u>8.91</u>	<u>Cloudy</u>
	<u>1550</u>	<u>10/570</u>	<u>13.36</u>	<u>7.42</u>	<u>0.677</u>	<u>35.1</u>	<u>5.10</u>	<u>-239</u>	<u>8.90</u>	<u>Cloudy</u>
	<u>1620</u>	<u>10/580</u>	<u>13.24</u>	<u>7.52</u>	<u>0.682</u>	<u>19.7</u>	<u>6.22</u>	<u>-187</u>	<u>8.92</u>	<u>Cloudy</u>
	<u>1650</u>	<u>10/590</u>	<u>13.03</u>	<u>7.39</u>	<u>0.683</u>	<u>16.3</u>	<u>6.73</u>	<u>-151</u>		<u>Cloudy</u>

cont'd

550
560

APPENDIX G
CCR MDNR WELL CERTIFICATION FORMS



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF
GEOLOGY AND LAND SURVEY
(573) 368-2165

**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

REF NO 00512888	DATE RECEIVED 02/04/2016
CR NO	CHECK NO. 170079
STATE WELL NO A206260 02/09/2016	REVENUE NO. 020416
ENTERED NRBASSM PH1 PH2 PH3 02/08/2016 02/08/2016 02/08/2016	APPROVED BY
ROUTE	

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY PRIMARY CONTRACTOR OR DRILLING CONTRACTOR
NOTE: THIS FORM IS NOT TO BE USED FOR NESTED WELLS

OWNER NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	CONTACT NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	VARIANCE GRANTED BY DNR	
OWNER ADDRESS 3750 S LINDBERGH BLVD.	CITY ST LOUIS	STATE MO	ZIP 63127
SITE NAME SIOUX ENERGY CENTER	WELL NUMBER LMW 1S	COUNTY ST CHARLES	
SITE ADDRESS 8501 N STATE ROUTE 94	CITY WEST ALTON	STATIC WATER LEVEL 26.8 FT	

SURFACE COMPLETION TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT <input type="checkbox"/> LOCKING CAP <input type="checkbox"/> WEEP HOLE ELEVATION _____ FT. ANNULAR SEAL LENGTH _____ 21.5 FT. <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT/SLURRY IF CEMENT/BENTONITE MIX: BAGS OF CEMENT USED: %OF BENTONITE USED: WATER USED/BAG: GAL. SECONDARY FILTER PACK LENGTH: _____ 1.0 FT. DEPTH TO TOP OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: _____ 28.7 FT. LENGTH OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: _____ 12.3 FT.	LENGTH AND DIAMETER OF SURFACE COMPLETION LENGTH _____ 5.0 FT. DIAMETER _____ 4.0 IN.	DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF THE HOLE SURFACE COMPLETION WAS PLACED DIAMETER _____ 12.0 IN. LENGTH _____ 2.5 FT.	SURFACE COMPLETION GROUT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	LOCATION OF WELL LAT. _____ 38° 54' 46.32" LONG. _____ 90° 17' 30.75" SMALLEST _____ 1/4 LARGEST _____ 1/4 SEC. _____ 19 TWN. _____ 48 NORTH RANGE _____ 6 Direction _____ E																	
MONITORING FOR: <input type="checkbox"/> RADIONUCLIDES <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCTS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> EXPLOSIVES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> VOC <input type="checkbox"/> SVOCs <input type="checkbox"/> PESTICIDES/HERBICIDES				PROPOSED USE OF WELL <input type="checkbox"/> GAS MIGRATION WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATION <input type="checkbox"/> EXTRACTION WELL <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE <input type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETERS <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT PUSH																	
MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMOPLASTIC (PVC) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER				<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">DEPTH</th> <th rowspan="2">FORMATION DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>FROM</th> <th>TO</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.0</td> <td>1.5</td> <td>FILL GRVL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.5</td> <td>12.0</td> <td>SDY SLT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12.0</td> <td>15.0</td> <td>SDY CLY SLT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15.0</td> <td>41.0</td> <td>SND</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	DEPTH		FORMATION DESCRIPTION	FROM	TO	0.0	1.5	FILL GRVL	1.5	12.0	SDY SLT	12.0	15.0	SDY CLY SLT	15.0	41.0	SND
DEPTH		FORMATION DESCRIPTION																			
FROM	TO																				
0.0	1.5	FILL GRVL																			
1.5	12.0	SDY SLT																			
12.0	15.0	SDY CLY SLT																			
15.0	41.0	SND																			
BENTONITE SEAL LENGTH: _____ 3.5 <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> SATURATED ZONE <input type="checkbox"/> HYDRATED				SCREEN SCREEN DIAMETER: _____ 2.0 IN. SCREEN LENGTH: _____ 9.8 FT. DIAMETER OF DRILL HOLE: _____ 6.0 IN. DEPTH TO TOP _____ 31.2 FT.																	
SCREEN MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMOPLASTIC (PVC) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER				TOTAL DEPTH: _____ 41.0 FEET																	

FOR CASED WELLS, SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAMS SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETER AND GROUT USED.

SIGNATURE (PRIMARY CONTRACTOR) x JOHN SUOZZI	PERMIT NUMBER 006284	DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED 12/15/2015
---	-------------------------	--

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS

SIGNATURE (WELL DRILLER) x JASON DRABEK	PERMIT NUMBER 004484	SIGNATURE (APPRENTICE) x _____	APPRENTICE PERMIT NUMBER _____
--	-------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF
GEOLOGY AND LAND SURVEY
(573) 368-2165

**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

REF NO 00512889	DATE RECEIVED 02/04/2016
CR NO	CHECK NO. 170079
STATE WELL NO A206261 02/09/2016	REVENUE NO. 020416
ENTERED NRBASSM PH1 PH2 PH3 02/08/2016 02/08/2016 02/08/2016	APPROVED BY
ROUTE	

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY PRIMARY CONTRACTOR OR DRILLING CONTRACTOR
NOTE: THIS FORM IS NOT TO BE USED FOR NESTED WELLS

OWNER NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	CONTACT NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	VARIANCE GRANTED BY DNR	
OWNER ADDRESS 3750 S LINDBERGH BLVD.	CITY ST LOUIS	STATE MO	ZIP 63127
SITE NAME SIOUX ENERGY CENTER	WELL NUMBER LMW 2S	COUNTY ST CHARLES	
SITE ADDRESS 8501 N STATE ROUTE 94	CITY WEST ALTON	STATIC WATER LEVEL 27.0 FT	

SURFACE COMPLETION TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT <input type="checkbox"/> LOCKING CAP <input type="checkbox"/> WEEP HOLE ELEVATION _____ FT. ANNULAR SEAL LENGTH _____ 19.5 FT. <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT/SLURRY IF CEMENT/BENTONITE MIX: BAGS OF CEMENT USED: %OF BENTONITE USED: WATER USED/BAG: GAL. SECONDARY FILTER PACK LENGTH: _____ 1.5 FT. DEPTH TO TOP OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: _____ 18.0 FT. LENGTH OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: _____ 23.0 FT.	LENGTH AND DIAMETER OF SURFACE COMPLETION LENGTH _____ 5.0 FT. DIAMETER _____ 4.0 IN.	DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF THE HOLE SURFACE COMPLETION WAS PLACED DIAMETER _____ 12.0 IN. LENGTH _____ 2.5 FT.	SURFACE COMPLETION GROUT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	LOCATION OF WELL LAT. _____ 38° 54' 36.56" LONG. _____ 90° 17' 32.59" SMALLEST _____ 1/4 LARGEST _____ 1/4 SEC. _____ 19 TWN. _____ 48 NORTH RANGE _____ 6 Direction _____ E																		
MONITORING FOR: <input type="checkbox"/> RADIONUCLIDES <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCTS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> EXPLOSIVES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> VOC <input type="checkbox"/> SVOCs <input type="checkbox"/> PESTICIDES/HERBICIDES				PROPOSED USE OF WELL <input type="checkbox"/> GAS MIGRATION WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATION <input type="checkbox"/> EXTRACTION WELL <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE <input type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETERS <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT PUSH																		
MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMOPLASTIC (PVC) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		BENTONITE SEAL LENGTH: _____ 5.0 <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> SATURATED ZONE <input type="checkbox"/> HYDRATED																				
SCREEN MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMOPLASTIC (PVC) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		SCREEN SCREEN DIAMETER: _____ 2.0 IN. SCREEN LENGTH: _____ 9.8 FT. DIAMETER OF DRILL HOLE: _____ 6.0 IN. DEPTH TO TOP _____ 31.2 FT.																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>DEPTH FROM</th> <th>DEPTH TO</th> <th>FORMATION DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.0</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>GRVL FILL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.0</td> <td>6.2</td> <td>SDY SLT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.2</td> <td>10.0</td> <td>CLY SLT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10.0</td> <td>25.0</td> <td>STY SND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25.0</td> <td>41.0</td> <td>SND</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		DEPTH FROM	DEPTH TO	FORMATION DESCRIPTION	0.0	1.0	GRVL FILL	1.0	6.2	SDY SLT	6.2	10.0	CLY SLT	10.0	25.0	STY SND	25.0	41.0	SND	TOTAL DEPTH: _____ 41.0 FEET		
DEPTH FROM	DEPTH TO	FORMATION DESCRIPTION																				
0.0	1.0	GRVL FILL																				
1.0	6.2	SDY SLT																				
6.2	10.0	CLY SLT																				
10.0	25.0	STY SND																				
25.0	41.0	SND																				

FOR CASED WELLS, SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAMS SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETER AND GROUT USED.

SIGNATURE (PRIMARY CONTRACTOR) x JOHN SUOZZI	PERMIT NUMBER 006284	DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED 12/16/2015
---	-------------------------	--

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS

SIGNATURE (WELL DRILLER) x JASON DRABEK	PERMIT NUMBER 004484	SIGNATURE (APPRENTICE) x _____	APPRENTICE PERMIT NUMBER _____
--	-------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF
GEOLOGY AND LAND SURVEY
(573) 368-2165

**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

REF NO 00512890	DATE RECEIVED 02/04/2016	
CR NO	CHECK NO. 170079	
STATE WELL NO A206262 02/09/2016	REVENUE NO. 020416	
ENTERED NRBASSM PH1 PH2 PH3 02/08/2016 02/08/2016 02/08/2016	APPROVED BY	ROUTE

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY PRIMARY CONTRACTOR OR DRILLING CONTRACTOR
NOTE: THIS FORM IS NOT TO BE USED FOR NESTED WELLS

OWNER NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	CONTACT NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	VARIANCE GRANTED BY DNR	
OWNER ADDRESS 3750 S LINDBERGH BLVD.	CITY ST LOUIS	STATE MO	ZIP 63127
SITE NAME SIOUX ENERGY CENTER	WELL NUMBER LMW 3S	COUNTY ST CHARLES	
SITE ADDRESS 8501 N STATE ROUTE 94	CITY WEST ALTON	STATIC WATER LEVEL 8.41 FT	

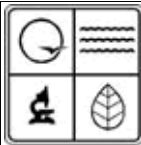
SURFACE COMPLETION TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT <input type="checkbox"/> LOCKING CAP <input type="checkbox"/> WEEP HOLE ELEVATION _____ FT. ANNULAR SEAL LENGTH _____ 0.0 FT. <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT/SLURRY IF CEMENT/BENTONITE MIX: BAGS OF CEMENT USED: %OF BENTONITE USED: WATER USED/BAG: GAL. SECONDARY FILTER PACK LENGTH: _____ 0.1 FT. DEPTH TO TOP OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: _____ 13.0 FT. LENGTH OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: _____ 12.0 FT.	LENGTH AND DIAMETER OF SURFACE COMPLETION LENGTH _____ 5.0 FT. DIAMETER _____ 4.0 IN.	DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF THE HOLE SURFACE COMPLETION WAS PLACED DIAMETER _____ 12.0 IN. LENGTH _____ 2.5 FT.	SURFACE COMPLETION GROUT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	LOCATION OF WELL LAT. _____ 38 ° 54' 26.84" LONG. _____ 90 ° 17' 38.03" SMALLEST _____ 1/4 LARGEST _____ 1/4 SEC. _____ 19 TWN. _____ 48 NORTH RANGE _____ 6 Direction _____ E															
MONITORING FOR: <input type="checkbox"/> RADIONUCLIDES <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCTS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> EXPLOSIVES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> VOC <input type="checkbox"/> SVOCs <input type="checkbox"/> PESTICIDES/HERBICIDES				PROPOSED USE OF WELL <input type="checkbox"/> GAS MIGRATION WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATION <input type="checkbox"/> EXTRACTION WELL <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE <input type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETERS <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT PUSH															
MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMOPLASTIC (PVC) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		BENTONITE SEAL LENGTH: _____ 10.0 <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> SATURATED ZONE <input type="checkbox"/> HYDRATED																	
SCREEN SCREEN DIAMETER: _____ 2.0 IN. SCREEN LENGTH: _____ 9.8 FT. DIAMETER OF DRILL HOLE: _____ 6.0 IN. DEPTH TO TOP _____ 15.2 FT.		SCREEN MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMOPLASTIC (PVC) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>DEPTH FROM</th> <th>TO</th> <th>FORMATION DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.0</td> <td>STY CLY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10.0</td> <td>10.9</td> <td>SDY SLT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10.9</td> <td>22.0</td> <td>SND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22.0</td> <td>25.0</td> <td>SND</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		DEPTH FROM	TO	FORMATION DESCRIPTION	0.0	10.0	STY CLY	10.0	10.9	SDY SLT	10.9	22.0	SND	22.0	25.0	SND	TOTAL DEPTH: _____ 25.0 FEET		
DEPTH FROM	TO	FORMATION DESCRIPTION																	
0.0	10.0	STY CLY																	
10.0	10.9	SDY SLT																	
10.9	22.0	SND																	
22.0	25.0	SND																	

FOR CASED WELLS, SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAMS SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETER AND GROUT USED.

SIGNATURE (PRIMARY CONTRACTOR) x JOHN SUOZZI	PERMIT NUMBER 006284	DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED 12/08/2015
---	-------------------------	--

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS

SIGNATURE (WELL DRILLER) x JASON DRABEK	PERMIT NUMBER 004484	SIGNATURE (APPRENTICE) x _____	APPRENTICE PERMIT NUMBER _____
--	-------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF
GEOLOGY AND LAND SURVEY
(573) 368-2165

**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

REF NO 00512891	DATE RECEIVED 02/04/2016
CR NO	CHECK NO. 170079
STATE WELL NO A206263 02/09/2016	REVENUE NO. 020416
ENTERED NRBASSM PH1 PH2 PH3 02/08/2016 02/08/2016 02/08/2016	APPROVED BY
ROUTE	

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY PRIMARY CONTRACTOR OR DRILLING CONTRACTOR
NOTE: THIS FORM IS NOT TO BE USED FOR NESTED WELLS

OWNER NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	CONTACT NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	VARIANCE GRANTED BY DNR	
OWNER ADDRESS 3750 S LINDBERGH BLVD.	CITY ST LOUIS	STATE MO	ZIP 63127
SITE NAME SIOUX ENERGY CENTER	WELL NUMBER LMW 4S	COUNTY ST CHARLES	
SITE ADDRESS 8501 N STATE ROUTE 94	CITY WEST ALTON	STATIC WATER LEVEL 5.5 FT	

SURFACE COMPLETION TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT <input type="checkbox"/> LOCKING CAP <input type="checkbox"/> WEEP HOLE ELEVATION _____ FT. ANNULAR SEAL LENGTH _____ 0.0 FT. <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT/SLURRY IF CEMENT/BENTONITE MIX: BAGS OF CEMENT USED: %OF BENTONITE USED: WATER USED/BAG: GAL. SECONDARY FILTER PACK LENGTH: _____ 0.1 FT. DEPTH TO TOP OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: _____ 12.4 FT. LENGTH OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: _____ 12.6 FT.	LENGTH AND DIAMETER OF SURFACE COMPLETION LENGTH _____ 5.0 FT. DIAMETER _____ 4.0 IN.	DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF THE HOLE SURFACE COMPLETION WAS PLACED DIAMETER _____ 12.0 IN. LENGTH _____ 2.5 FT.	SURFACE COMPLETION GROUT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	LOCATION OF WELL LAT. _____ 38 ° _____ 54' _____ 25.62" LONG. _____ 90 ° _____ 17' _____ 29.11" SMALLEST _____ 1/4 _____ LARGEST _____ 1/4 SEC. _____ 19 TWN. _____ 48 NORTH RANGE _____ 6 Direction _____ E																					
MONITORING FOR: <input type="checkbox"/> RADIONUCLIDES <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCTS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> EXPLOSIVES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> VOC <input type="checkbox"/> SVOCs <input type="checkbox"/> PESTICIDES/HERBICIDES				PROPOSED USE OF WELL <input type="checkbox"/> GAS MIGRATION WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATION <input type="checkbox"/> EXTRACTION WELL <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE <input type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETERS <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT PUSH																					
MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMOPLASTIC (PVC) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		BENTONITE SEAL LENGTH: _____ 9.5 <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> SATURATED ZONE <input type="checkbox"/> HYDRATED																							
SCREEN SCREEN DIAMETER: _____ 2.0 IN. SCREEN LENGTH: _____ 9.8 FT. DIAMETER OF DRILL HOLE: _____ 6.0 IN. DEPTH TO TOP _____ 15.2 FT.		SCREEN MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMOPLASTIC (PVC) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER																							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>DEPTH FROM</th> <th>DEPTH TO</th> <th>FORMATION DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.0</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>STY CLY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.5</td> <td>7.5</td> <td>STY SND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.5</td> <td>11.4</td> <td>SND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11.4</td> <td>15.6</td> <td>STY SND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15.6</td> <td>21.7</td> <td>SND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21.7</td> <td>25.0</td> <td>SND</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		DEPTH FROM	DEPTH TO	FORMATION DESCRIPTION	0.0	4.5	STY CLY	4.5	7.5	STY SND	7.5	11.4	SND	11.4	15.6	STY SND	15.6	21.7	SND	21.7	25.0	SND	TOTAL DEPTH: _____ 25.0 FEET		
DEPTH FROM	DEPTH TO	FORMATION DESCRIPTION																							
0.0	4.5	STY CLY																							
4.5	7.5	STY SND																							
7.5	11.4	SND																							
11.4	15.6	STY SND																							
15.6	21.7	SND																							
21.7	25.0	SND																							

FOR CASED WELLS, SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAMS SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETER AND GROUT USED.

SIGNATURE (PRIMARY CONTRACTOR) x JOHN SUOZZI	PERMIT NUMBER 006284	DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED 12/08/2015
---	-------------------------	--

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS

SIGNATURE (WELL DRILLER) x JASON DRABEK	PERMIT NUMBER 004484	SIGNATURE (APPRENTICE) x _____	APPRENTICE PERMIT NUMBER _____
--	-------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF
GEOLOGY AND LAND SURVEY
(573) 368-2165

**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

REF NO 00512892	DATE RECEIVED 02/04/2016	
CR NO	CHECK NO. 170079	
STATE WELL NO A206264 02/09/2016	REVENUE NO. 020416	
ENTERED NRBASSM PH1 PH2 PH3 02/08/2016 02/08/2016 02/08/2016	APPROVED BY	ROUTE

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY PRIMARY CONTRACTOR OR DRILLING CONTRACTOR
NOTE: THIS FORM IS NOT TO BE USED FOR NESTED WELLS

OWNER NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	CONTACT NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	VARIANCE GRANTED BY DNR	
OWNER ADDRESS 3750 S LINDBERGH BLVD.	CITY ST LOUIS	STATE MO	ZIP 63127
SITE NAME SIOUX ENERGY CENTER	WELL NUMBER LMW 5S	COUNTY ST CHARLES	
SITE ADDRESS 8501 N STATE ROUTE 94	CITY WEST ALTON	STATIC WATER LEVEL 27.9 FT	

SURFACE COMPLETION TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT <input type="checkbox"/> LOCKING CAP <input type="checkbox"/> WEEP HOLE ELEVATION _____ FT. ANNULAR SEAL LENGTH _____ 23.5 FT. <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT/SLURRY IF CEMENT/BENTONITE MIX: BAGS OF CEMENT USED: %OF BENTONITE USED: WATER USED/BAG: GAL. SECONDARY FILTER PACK LENGTH: _____ 1.0 FT. DEPTH TO TOP OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: _____ 31.4 FT. LENGTH OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: _____ 13.6 FT.	LENGTH AND DIAMETER OF SURFACE COMPLETION LENGTH _____ 5.0 FT. DIAMETER _____ 4.0 IN. DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF THE HOLE SURFACE COMPLETION WAS PLACED DIAMETER _____ 12.0 IN. LENGTH _____ 2.5 FT.	SURFACE COMPLETION GROUT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SURFACE COMPLETION <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ALUMINUM <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC RISER RISER PIPE DIAMETER _____ 2.0 IN. RISER PIPE LENGTH _____ 37.3 FT. HOLE DIAMETER _____ 8.0 IN. WEIGHT OR SDR# _____ SCH40 MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMOPLASTIC (PVC) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER BENTONITE SEAL LENGTH: _____ 5.0 <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> SATURATED ZONE <input type="checkbox"/> HYDRATED SCREEN SCREEN DIAMETER: _____ 2.0 IN. SCREEN LENGTH: _____ 9.8 FT. DIAMETER OF DRILL HOLE: _____ 8.0 IN. DEPTH TO TOP _____ 35.2 FT. SCREEN MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMOPLASTIC (PVC) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	LOCATION OF WELL LAT. _____ 38 ° 54' 25.84" LONG. _____ 90 ° 17' 19.15" SMALLEST _____ 1/4 LARGEST _____ 1/4 SEC. _____ 19 TWN. _____ 48 NORTH RANGE _____ 6 Direction E MONITORING FOR: <input type="checkbox"/> RADIONUCLIDES <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCTS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> EXPLOSIVES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> VOC <input type="checkbox"/> SVOCs <input type="checkbox"/> PESTICIDES/HERBICIDES PROPOSED USE OF WELL <input type="checkbox"/> GAS MIGRATION WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATION <input type="checkbox"/> EXTRACTION WELL <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE <input type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETERS <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT PUSH <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">DEPTH</th> <th rowspan="2">FORMATION DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>FROM</th> <th>TO</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.0</td> <td>SDY STY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20.0</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>STY CLY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30.0</td> <td>35.8</td> <td>SDY SLT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>35.8</td> <td>38.0</td> <td>SND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38.0</td> <td>45.0</td> <td>SND</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> TOTAL DEPTH: _____ 45.0 FEET	DEPTH		FORMATION DESCRIPTION	FROM	TO	0.0	20.0	SDY STY	20.0	30.0	STY CLY	30.0	35.8	SDY SLT	35.8	38.0	SND	38.0	45.0	SND
DEPTH		FORMATION DESCRIPTION																					
FROM	TO																						
0.0	20.0	SDY STY																					
20.0	30.0	STY CLY																					
30.0	35.8	SDY SLT																					
35.8	38.0	SND																					
38.0	45.0	SND																					

FOR CASED WELLS, SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAMS SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETER AND GROUT USED.

SIGNATURE (PRIMARY CONTRACTOR) x JOHN SUOZZI	PERMIT NUMBER 006284	DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED 12/14/2015
---	-------------------------	--

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS

SIGNATURE (WELL DRILLER) x JASON DRABEK	PERMIT NUMBER 004484	SIGNATURE (APPRENTICE) x _____	APPRENTICE PERMIT NUMBER _____
--	-------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF
GEOLOGY AND LAND SURVEY
(573) 368-2165

**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

REF NO 00512893	DATE RECEIVED 02/04/2016	
CR NO	CHECK NO. 170079	
STATE WELL NO A206265 02/09/2016	REVENUE NO. 020416	
ENTERED NRBASSM PH1 PH2 PH3 02/08/2016 02/08/2016 02/08/2016	APPROVED BY	ROUTE

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY PRIMARY CONTRACTOR OR DRILLING CONTRACTOR
NOTE: THIS FORM IS NOT TO BE USED FOR NESTED WELLS

OWNER NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	CONTACT NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	VARIANCE GRANTED BY DNR	
OWNER ADDRESS 3750 S LINDBERGH BLVD.	CITY ST LOUIS	STATE MO	ZIP 63127
SITE NAME SIOUX ENERGY CENTER	WELL NUMBER LMW 6S	COUNTY ST CHARLES	
SITE ADDRESS 8501 N STATE ROUTE 94	CITY WEST ALTON	STATIC WATER LEVEL FT	

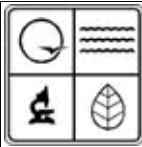
SURFACE COMPLETION TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT <input type="checkbox"/> LOCKING CAP <input type="checkbox"/> WEEP HOLE ELEVATION _____ FT. ANNULAR SEAL LENGTH _____ 18.5 FT. <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT/SLURRY IF CEMENT/BENTONITE MIX: BAGS OF CEMENT USED: %OF BENTONITE USED: WATER USED/BAG: GAL. SECONDARY FILTER PACK LENGTH: _____ 1.0 FT. DEPTH TO TOP OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: _____ 27.8 FT. LENGTH OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: _____ 12.2 FT.	LENGTH AND DIAMETER OF SURFACE COMPLETION LENGTH _____ 5.0 FT. DIAMETER _____ 4.0 IN.	DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF THE HOLE SURFACE COMPLETION WAS PLACED DIAMETER _____ 12.0 IN. LENGTH _____ 2.5 FT.	SURFACE COMPLETION GROUT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	LOCATION OF WELL LAT. _____ 38° 54' 31.08" LONG. _____ 90° 17' 12.56" SMALLEST _____ 1/4 LARGEST _____ 1/4 SEC. _____ 19 TWN. _____ 48 NORTH RANGE _____ 6 Direction _____ E																				
MONITORING FOR: <input type="checkbox"/> RADIONUCLIDES <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCTS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> EXPLOSIVES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> VOC <input type="checkbox"/> SVOCs <input type="checkbox"/> PESTICIDES/HERBICIDES				PROPOSED USE OF WELL <input type="checkbox"/> GAS MIGRATION WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATION <input type="checkbox"/> EXTRACTION WELL <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE <input type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETERS <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT PUSH																				
MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMOPLASTIC (PVC) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		BENTONITE SEAL LENGTH: _____ 6.0 <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> SATURATED ZONE <input type="checkbox"/> HYDRATED																						
SCREEN SCREEN DIAMETER: _____ 2.0 IN. SCREEN LENGTH: _____ 9.8 FT. DIAMETER OF DRILL HOLE: _____ 6.0 IN. DEPTH TO TOP _____ 30.2 FT.		SCREEN MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMOPLASTIC (PVC) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER																						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">DEPTH</th> <th rowspan="2">FORMATION DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>FROM</th> <th>TO</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.7</td> <td>SLT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12.7</td> <td>14.0</td> <td>SDY SLT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14.0</td> <td>20.0</td> <td>SLT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20.0</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>SND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30.0</td> <td>40.0</td> <td>SND</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		DEPTH		FORMATION DESCRIPTION	FROM	TO	0.0	12.7	SLT	12.7	14.0	SDY SLT	14.0	20.0	SLT	20.0	30.0	SND	30.0	40.0	SND	TOTAL DEPTH: _____ 40.0 FEET		
DEPTH		FORMATION DESCRIPTION																						
FROM	TO																							
0.0	12.7	SLT																						
12.7	14.0	SDY SLT																						
14.0	20.0	SLT																						
20.0	30.0	SND																						
30.0	40.0	SND																						

FOR CASED WELLS, SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAMS SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETER AND GROUT USED.

SIGNATURE (PRIMARY CONTRACTOR) x JOHN SUOZZI	PERMIT NUMBER 006284	DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED 12/14/2015
---	-------------------------	--

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS PUMP INSTALLED

SIGNATURE (WELL DRILLER) x JASON DRABEK	PERMIT NUMBER 004484	SIGNATURE (APPRENTICE) x _____	APPRENTICE PERMIT NUMBER _____
--	-------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF
GEOLOGY AND LAND SURVEY
(573) 368-2165

**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

REF NO 00512894	DATE RECEIVED 02/04/2016
CR NO	CHECK NO. 170079
STATE WELL NO A206266 02/09/2016	REVENUE NO. 020416
ENTERED NRBASSM PH1 PH2 PH3 02/08/2016 02/08/2016 02/08/2016	APPROVED BY
	ROUTE

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY PRIMARY CONTRACTOR OR DRILLING CONTRACTOR

OWNER NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	CONTACT NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	VARIANCE GRANTED BY DNR	
OWNER ADDRESS 3750 S LINDBERGH BLVD.	CITY ST LOUIS	STATE MO	ZIP 63127
SITE NAME SIOUX ENERGY CENTER	WELL NUMBER LMW 7S	COUNTY ST CHARLES	
SITE ADDRESS 8501 N STATE ROUTE 94	CITY WEST ALTON	STATIC WATER LEVEL 20.8 FT	

<p>SURFACE COMPLETION TYPE</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT</p> <p>LENGTH AND DIAMETER OF SURFACE COMPLETION LENGTH <u>5.0</u> FT. DIAMETER <u>4.0</u> IN.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> LOCKING CAP <input type="checkbox"/> WEEP HOLE</p> <p>ELEVATION _____ FT.</p> <p>ANNULAR SEAL LENGTH <u>0.0</u> FT.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT/SLURRY</p> <p>IF CEMENT/BENTONITE MIX:</p> <p>BAGS OF CEMENT USED: %OF BENTONITE USED: WATER USED/BAG: GAL.</p> <p>SECONDARY FILTER PACK LENGTH: <u>1.0</u> FT.</p> <p>DEPTH TO TOP OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: <u>27.8</u> FT.</p> <p>LENGTH OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: <u>12.2</u> FT.</p>	<p>DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF THE HOLE SURFACE COMPLETION WAS PLACED DIAMETER <u>12.0</u> IN. LENGTH <u>2.5</u> FT.</p> <p>SURFACE COMPLETION GROUT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER</p> <p>SURFACE COMPLETION <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ALUMINUM <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC</p> <p>RISER RISER PIPE DIAMETER <u>2.0</u> IN. RISER PIPE LENGTH <u>32.0</u> FT. HOLE DIAMETER <u>6.0</u> IN. WEIGHT OR SDR# <u>SCH40</u></p> <p>MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMOPLASTIC (PVC) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER</p> <p>BENTONITE SEAL LENGTH: <u>24.5</u> <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> SATURATED ZONE <input type="checkbox"/> HYDRATED</p> <p>SCREEN SCREEN DIAMETER: <u>2.0</u> IN. SCREEN LENGTH: <u>9.8</u> FT. DIAMETER OF DRILL HOLE: <u>6.0</u> IN. DEPTH TO TOP <u>30.2</u> FT.</p> <p>SCREEN MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMOPLASTIC (PVC) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER</p>	<p>LOCATION OF WELL LAT. <u>38</u> ° <u>54</u> ' <u>35.82</u> " LONG. <u>90</u> ° <u>17</u> ' <u>15.21</u> "</p> <p>SMALLEST _____ LARGEST _____ 1/4 1/4 1/4</p> <p>SEC. <u>19</u> TWN. <u>48</u> NORTH RANGE <u>6</u> Direction <u>E</u></p> <p>MONITORING FOR: <input type="checkbox"/> RADIONUCLIDES <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCTS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> EXPLOSIVES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> VOC <input type="checkbox"/> SVOCs <input type="checkbox"/> PESTICIDES/HERBICIDES</p> <p>PROPOSED USE OF WELL <input type="checkbox"/> GAS MIGRATION WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATION <input type="checkbox"/> EXTRACTION WELL <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE <input type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETERS <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT PUSH</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">DEPTH</th> <th rowspan="2">FORMATION DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>FROM</th> <th>TO</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.0</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>GRVL FILL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.0</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>SLT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.0</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>SND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.0</td> <td>10.0</td> <td>SLT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10.0</td> <td>12.5</td> <td>GRVL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12.5</td> <td>40.0</td> <td>SND</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>TOTAL DEPTH: <u>40.0</u> FEET</p>	DEPTH		FORMATION DESCRIPTION	FROM	TO	0.0	1.0	GRVL FILL	1.0	5.0	SLT	5.0	6.0	SND	6.0	10.0	SLT	10.0	12.5	GRVL	12.5	40.0	SND
DEPTH		FORMATION DESCRIPTION																							
FROM	TO																								
0.0	1.0	GRVL FILL																							
1.0	5.0	SLT																							
5.0	6.0	SND																							
6.0	10.0	SLT																							
10.0	12.5	GRVL																							
12.5	40.0	SND																							

FOR CASED WELLS, SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAMS SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETER AND GROUT USED.

SIGNATURE (PRIMARY CONTRACTOR) x JOHN SUOZZI	PERMIT NUMBER 006284	DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED 12/14/2015
---	-------------------------	--

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS

SIGNATURE (WELL DRILLER) x JASON DRABEK	PERMIT NUMBER 004484	SIGNATURE (APPRENTICE) x _____	APPRENTICE PERMIT NUMBER _____
--	-------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF
GEOLOGY AND LAND SURVEY
(573) 368-2165

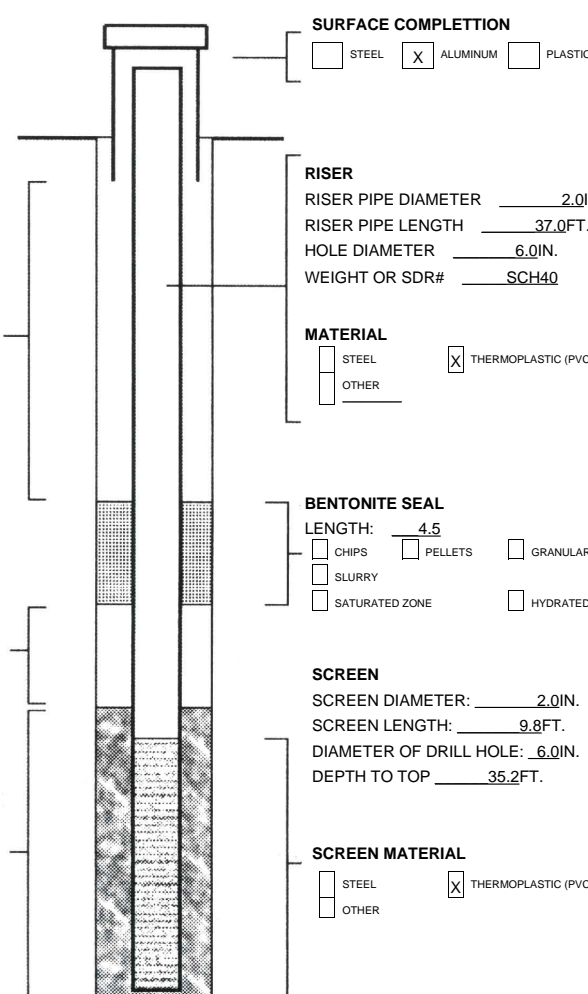
**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

REF NO 00512895	DATE RECEIVED 02/04/2016
CR NO	CHECK NO. 170079
STATE WELL NO A206267 02/09/2016	REVENUE NO. 020416
ENTERED NRBASSM PH1 PH2 PH3 02/08/2016 02/08/2016 02/08/2016	APPROVED BY
ROUTE	

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY PRIMARY CONTRACTOR OR DRILLING CONTRACTOR
NOTE: THIS FORM IS NOT TO BE USED FOR NESTED WELLS

OWNER NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	CONTACT NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	VARIANCE GRANTED BY DNR	
OWNER ADDRESS 3750 S LINDBERGH BLVD.	CITY ST LOUIS	STATE MO	ZIP 63127
SITE NAME SIOUX ENERGY CENTER	WELL NUMBER LMW 8S	COUNTY ST CHARLES	
SITE ADDRESS 8501 N STATE ROUTE 94	CITY WEST ALTON	STATIC WATER LEVEL 23.2 FT	

SURFACE COMPLETION TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT <input type="checkbox"/> LOCKING CAP <input type="checkbox"/> WEEP HOLE ELEVATION _____ FT. ANNULAR SEAL LENGTH _____ 24.5 FT. <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT/SLURRY IF CEMENT/BENTONITE MIX: BAGS OF CEMENT USED: %OF BENTONITE USED: WATER USED/BAG: GAL. SECONDARY FILTER PACK LENGTH: _____ 1.0 FT. DEPTH TO TOP OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: _____ 32.3 FT. LENGTH OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: _____ 12.7 FT.	LENGTH AND DIAMETER OF SURFACE COMPLETION LENGTH _____ 5.0 FT. DIAMETER _____ 5.0 IN. DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF THE HOLE SURFACE COMPLETION WAS PLACED DIAMETER _____ 12.0 IN. LENGTH _____ 2.5 FT.	SURFACE COMPLETION GROUT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	LOCATION OF WELL LAT. _____ 38° 54' 43.38" LONG. _____ 90° 17' 19.35" SMALLEST _____ 1/4 LARGEST _____ 1/4 SEC. _____ 19 TWN. _____ 48 NORTH RANGE _____ 6 Direction _____ E																				
MONITORING FOR: <input type="checkbox"/> RADIONUCLIDES <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCTS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> EXPLOSIVES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> VOC <input type="checkbox"/> SVOCs <input type="checkbox"/> PESTICIDES/HERBICIDES	PROPOSED USE OF WELL <input type="checkbox"/> GAS MIGRATION WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATION <input type="checkbox"/> EXTRACTION WELL <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE <input type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETERS <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT PUSH	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">DEPTH</th> <th rowspan="2">FORMATION DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>FROM</th> <th>TO</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.8</td> <td>SDY SLT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17.8</td> <td>22.0</td> <td>SLY SLT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22.0</td> <td>25.0</td> <td>SND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25.0</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>CLY SLT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30.0</td> <td>45.0</td> <td>SND</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	DEPTH		FORMATION DESCRIPTION	FROM	TO	0.0	17.8	SDY SLT	17.8	22.0	SLY SLT	22.0	25.0	SND	25.0	30.0	CLY SLT	30.0	45.0	SND	TOTAL DEPTH: _____ 45.0 FEET
DEPTH		FORMATION DESCRIPTION																					
FROM	TO																						
0.0	17.8	SDY SLT																					
17.8	22.0	SLY SLT																					
22.0	25.0	SND																					
25.0	30.0	CLY SLT																					
30.0	45.0	SND																					



FOR CASED WELLS, SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAMS SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETER AND GROUT USED.

SIGNATURE (PRIMARY CONTRACTOR) x JOHN SUOZZI	PERMIT NUMBER 006284	DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED 12/15/2015
---	-------------------------	--

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS

SIGNATURE (WELL DRILLER) x JASON DRABEK	PERMIT NUMBER 004484	SIGNATURE (APPRENTICE) x _____	APPRENTICE PERMIT NUMBER _____
--	-------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF
GEOLOGY AND LAND SURVEY
(573) 368-2165

**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

REF NO 00512896	DATE RECEIVED 02/04/2016	
CR NO	CHECK NO. 170079	
STATE WELL NO A206268 02/09/2016	REVENUE NO. 020416	
ENTERED NRBASSM PH1 PH2 PH3 02/08/2016 02/08/2016 02/08/2016	APPROVED BY	ROUTE

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY PRIMARY CONTRACTOR OR DRILLING CONTRACTOR
NOTE: THIS FORM IS NOT TO BE USED FOR NESTED WELLS

OWNER NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	CONTACT NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	VARIANCE GRANTED BY DNR	
OWNER ADDRESS 3750 S LINDBERGH BLVD.	CITY ST LOUIS	STATE MO	ZIP 63127
SITE NAME SIOUX ENERGY CENTER	WELL NUMBER LMW 9S	COUNTY ST CHARLES	
SITE ADDRESS 8501 N STATE ROUTE 94	CITY WEST ALTON	STATIC WATER LEVEL 23.6 FT	

SURFACE COMPLETION TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT <input type="checkbox"/> LOCKING CAP <input type="checkbox"/> WEEP HOLE ELEVATION _____ FT. ANNULAR SEAL LENGTH _____ 0.0 FT. <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT/SLURRY IF CEMENT/BENTONITE MIX: BAGS OF CEMENT USED: %OF BENTONITE USED: WATER USED/BAG: GAL. SECONDARY FILTER PACK LENGTH: _____ 1.0 FT. DEPTH TO TOP OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: _____ 27.8 FT. LENGTH OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: _____ 12.2 FT.	LENGTH AND DIAMETER OF SURFACE COMPLETION LENGTH _____ 5.0 FT. DIAMETER _____ 4.0 IN.	DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF THE HOLE SURFACE COMPLETION WAS PLACED DIAMETER _____ 12.0 IN. LENGTH _____ 2.5 FT.	SURFACE COMPLETION GROUT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	LOCATION OF WELL LAT. _____ 38° _____ 54' _____ 52.1" LONG. _____ 90° _____ 17' _____ 25.39" SMALLEST _____ 1/4 _____ LARGEST _____ 1/4 SEC. _____ 19 TWN. _____ 48 NORTH RANGE _____ 6 Direction _____ E																				
MONITORING FOR: <input type="checkbox"/> RADIONUCLIDES <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCTS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> EXPLOSIVES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> VOC <input type="checkbox"/> SVOCs <input type="checkbox"/> PESTICIDES/HERBICIDES				PROPOSED USE OF WELL <input type="checkbox"/> GAS MIGRATION WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATION <input type="checkbox"/> EXTRACTION WELL <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE <input type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETERS <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT PUSH																				
MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMOPLASTIC (PVC) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		BENTONITE SEAL LENGTH: _____ 25.0 <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> SATURATED ZONE <input type="checkbox"/> HYDRATED																						
SCREEN SCREEN DIAMETER: _____ 2.0 IN. SCREEN LENGTH: _____ 9.8 FT. DIAMETER OF DRILL HOLE: _____ 6.0 IN. DEPTH TO TOP _____ 30.2 FT.		SCREEN MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMOPLASTIC (PVC) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER																						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">DEPTH</th> <th rowspan="2">FORMATION DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>FROM</th> <th>TO</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.3</td> <td>FILL SND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12.3</td> <td>15.0</td> <td>GRVL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15.0</td> <td>22.0</td> <td>CLY SLT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22.0</td> <td>25.0</td> <td>STY SND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25.0</td> <td>40.0</td> <td>SND</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		DEPTH		FORMATION DESCRIPTION	FROM	TO	0.0	12.3	FILL SND	12.3	15.0	GRVL	15.0	22.0	CLY SLT	22.0	25.0	STY SND	25.0	40.0	SND	TOTAL DEPTH: _____ 40.0 FEET		
DEPTH		FORMATION DESCRIPTION																						
FROM	TO																							
0.0	12.3	FILL SND																						
12.3	15.0	GRVL																						
15.0	22.0	CLY SLT																						
22.0	25.0	STY SND																						
25.0	40.0	SND																						

FOR CASED WELLS, SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAMS SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETER AND GROUT USED.

SIGNATURE (PRIMARY CONTRACTOR) x JOHN SUOZZI	PERMIT NUMBER 006284	DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED 12/18/2015
---	-------------------------	--

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS

SIGNATURE (WELL DRILLER) x JASON DRABEK	PERMIT NUMBER 004484	SIGNATURE (APPRENTICE) x _____	APPRENTICE PERMIT NUMBER _____
--	-------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF
GEOLOGY AND LAND SURVEY
(573) 368-2165

**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

REF NO 00512903	DATE RECEIVED 02/04/2016
CR NO	CHECK NO. 170079
STATE WELL NO A206275 02/09/2016	REVENUE NO. 020416
ENTERED NRBASSM PH1 PH2 PH3 02/08/2016 02/08/2016 02/08/2016	APPROVED BY
ROUTE	

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY PRIMARY CONTRACTOR OR DRILLING CONTRACTOR
NOTE: THIS FORM IS NOT TO BE USED FOR NESTED WELLS

OWNER NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	CONTACT NAME AMEREN MISSOURI C/O BILL KUTOSKY	VARIANCE GRANTED BY DNR	
OWNER ADDRESS 3750 S LINDBERGH BLVD.	CITY ST LOUIS	STATE MO	ZIP 63127
SITE NAME SIOUX ENERGY CENTER	WELL NUMBER BMW 1S	COUNTY ST CHARLES	
SITE ADDRESS 8501 N STATE ROUTE 94	CITY WEST ALTON	STATIC WATER LEVEL 7.4 FT	

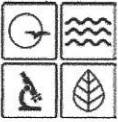
SURFACE COMPLETION TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT <input type="checkbox"/> LOCKING CAP <input type="checkbox"/> WEEP HOLE ELEVATION _____ FT. ANNULAR SEAL LENGTH _____ 0.0 FT. <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT/SLURRY IF CEMENT/BENTONITE MIX: BAGS OF CEMENT USED: %OF BENTONITE USED: WATER USED/BAG: GAL. SECONDARY FILTER PACK LENGTH: _____ 0.1 FT. DEPTH TO TOP OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: _____ 12.5 FT. LENGTH OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK: _____ 12.5 FT.	LENGTH AND DIAMETER OF SURFACE COMPLETION LENGTH _____ 5.0 FT. DIAMETER _____ 4.0 IN. DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF THE HOLE SURFACE COMPLETION WAS PLACED DIAMETER _____ 12.0 IN. LENGTH _____ 2.5 FT.	SURFACE COMPLETION GROUT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	LOCATION OF WELL LAT. _____ 38° 54' 50.22" LONG. _____ 90° 18' 4.54" SMALLEST _____ 1/4 LARGEST _____ 1/4 SEC. _____ 19 TWN. _____ 48 NORTH RANGE _____ 6 Direction _____ E																			
		SURFACE COMPLETION <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ALUMINUM <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC RISER RISER PIPE DIAMETER _____ 2.0 IN. RISER PIPE LENGTH _____ 15.8 FT. HOLE DIAMETER _____ 6.0 IN. WEIGHT OR SDR# _____ SCH40 MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMOPLASTIC (PVC) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	MONITORING FOR: <input type="checkbox"/> RADIONUCLIDES <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCTS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> EXPLOSIVES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> VOC <input type="checkbox"/> SVOCs <input type="checkbox"/> PESTICIDES/HERBICIDES																			
BENTONITE SEAL LENGTH: _____ 9.5 <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> SATURATED ZONE <input type="checkbox"/> HYDRATED		SCREEN SCREEN DIAMETER: _____ 2.0 IN. SCREEN LENGTH: _____ 9.8 FT. DIAMETER OF DRILL HOLE: _____ 6.0 IN. DEPTH TO TOP _____ 15.2 FT.	PROPOSED USE OF WELL <input type="checkbox"/> GAS MIGRATION WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATION <input type="checkbox"/> EXTRACTION WELL <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE <input type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETERS <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT PUSH																			
SCREEN MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMOPLASTIC (PVC) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">DEPTH</th> <th rowspan="2">FORMATION DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>FROM</th> <th>TO</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.0</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>SDY SLT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.5</td> <td>15.6</td> <td>STY CLY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15.6</td> <td>17.5</td> <td>SND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17.5</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>STY CLY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18.5</td> <td>25.0</td> <td>SND</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	DEPTH		FORMATION DESCRIPTION	FROM	TO	0.0	8.5	SDY SLT	8.5	15.6	STY CLY	15.6	17.5	SND	17.5	18.5	STY CLY	18.5	25.0	SND
DEPTH		FORMATION DESCRIPTION																				
FROM	TO																					
0.0	8.5	SDY SLT																				
8.5	15.6	STY CLY																				
15.6	17.5	SND																				
17.5	18.5	STY CLY																				
18.5	25.0	SND																				
TOTAL DEPTH: _____ 25.0 FEET																						

FOR CASED WELLS, SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAMS SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETER AND GROUT USED.

SIGNATURE (PRIMARY CONTRACTOR) x JOHN SUOZZI	PERMIT NUMBER 006284	DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED 12/08/2015
---	-------------------------	--

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS

SIGNATURE (WELL DRILLER) x JASON DRABEK	PERMIT NUMBER 004484	SIGNATURE (APPRENTICE) x _____	APPRENTICE PERMIT NUMBER _____
--	-------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY PROGRAM
**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

OFFICE USE ONLY		DATE RECEIVED	
REFERENCE NO.		CHECK NO.	
STATE WELL NO.		REVENUE NO.	
ENTERED	APPROVED	DATE	ROUTE

NOTE: This form is not to be used for nested wells

OWNER AND SITE INFORMATION			
PROPERTY OWNER NAME WHERE WELL IS LOCATED Sioux Energy Center		PRIMARY PHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE	WELL NUMBER BMW-3S
PROPERTY OWNER MAILING ADDRESS 8501 N State Rd 94		CITY West Alton	WELL COMPLETION DATE 11/08/2016
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF PROPERTY WHERE WELL IS LOCATED 8501 N State Rd 94		CITY West Alton	STATE MO
NAME OF SITE OR CLEANUP PROJECT Ameren CCR GW Monitoring		DNR/EPA PROJECT NUMBER OR REGULATORY SITE ID NUMBER (IF APPLICABLE) 153-1406.0003B	ZIP CODE 63386
PRIMARY CONTRACTOR NAME (PLEASE PRINT)		COUNTY St Charles	VARIANCE NUMBER (IF ISSUED)
PERMIT NUMBER		Section 256.607(3), RSMo, requires all primary contractors to comply with all rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to Sections 256.600 to 256.640 RSMo.	

SURFACE COMPLETION		DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF THE HOLE SURFACE COMPLETION WAS PLACED		SURFACE COMPLETION GROUT		LOCATION OF WELL (D/M/S FORMAT ONLY)			
TYPE	LENGTH AND DIAMETER OF SURFACE COMPLETION	Diameter	Length	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Concrete	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	Latitude	Longitude		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Above Ground	Length <u>2.57</u> FT.	12 IN.	24.17 FT.			38 ° 54 ' 50.93N "	90 ° 18 ' 16.53W "		
<input type="checkbox"/> Flush Mount	Diameter <u>4</u> IN.					SMALLEST _____ LARGEST _____			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Locking Cap							Section _____ Township _____ North		
<input type="checkbox"/> Weep Hole							Range _____ <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> W		
Elevation <u>424.12</u> FT.							TYPE OF WELL (CHECK ONE)		
ANNULAR SEAL	Length <u>9</u> FT.					<input type="checkbox"/> Direct Push <input type="checkbox"/> Extraction <input type="checkbox"/> Incliner			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Slurry <input type="checkbox"/> Chips							<input type="checkbox"/> Gas Migration <input type="checkbox"/> Injection <input type="checkbox"/> Lysimeter		
<input type="checkbox"/> Pellets <input type="checkbox"/> Granular							<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Observation <input type="checkbox"/> Open Hole <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Cement/Slurry							<input type="checkbox"/> Piezometer <input type="checkbox"/> Standard		
IF CEMENT/BENTONITE MIX:							MONITORING FOR (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)		
Bags of Cement Used _____							<input type="checkbox"/> Explosives <input type="checkbox"/> Metals		
% of Bentonite Used _____							<input type="checkbox"/> Pesticides/Herbicides <input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum		
Water Used Per Bag _____ GAL.							<input type="checkbox"/> Radionuclides <input type="checkbox"/> SVOCS		
SECONDARY FILTER PACK LENGTH	<u>0.8</u> FT.							<input type="checkbox"/> VOCS (non-petroleum) <input type="checkbox"/> Geotechnical Data	
DEPTH TO TOP OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK	<u>11.6</u> FT.							DEPTH	
LENGTH OF PRIMARY FILTER PACK	<u>12.57</u> FT.							FROM TO	
								FORMATION DESCRIPTION (OR ATTACH BORING LOG*)	
								TOTAL DEPTH: _____ FT. <input type="checkbox"/> *Boring Log Attached	
								STATIC WATER LEVEL <u>8.65</u> FT. <input type="checkbox"/> PUMP INSTALLED <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	

For cased wells, submit additional as-built diagrams showing well construction details including type and size of all casing, hole diameter and grout used.

I hereby certify that the monitoring well herein described was constructed in accordance with Missouri Department of Natural Resources requirements.

MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR	PERMIT NUMBER	DATE	MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR APPRENTICE (IF APPLICABLE)	PERMIT NUMBER
	4398	8-28-17		

APPENDIX H
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS PLAN



Statistical Analysis Plan

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS PLAN

Prepared in accordance with the United States Environmental Protection Agencies Coal Combustion Rule, part 40 CFR 257.93 for Ameren Missouri's SCPB Surface Impoundment at the Sioux Energy Center, St. Charles County, Missouri



Submitted To: Ameren Missouri
1901 Chouteau Avenue
St. Louis, Missouri 63103

Submitted By: Golder Associates Inc.
820 S. Main Street, Suite 100
St. Charles, MO 63301 USA

Date: October 12, 2017

Project No.153-1406





EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Statistical Analysis Plan (SAP) was developed to meet the requirements of United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) 40 CFR Part 257 “Hazardous and Solid Waste Management System; Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals From Electric Utilities; Final Rule” (the Rule or CCR Rule). The Rule requires owners or operators of an existing Coal Combustion Residuals (CCR) Surface Impoundment to install a groundwater monitoring system and develop a sampling and analysis program (§§ 257.90 - 257.94). Ameren Missouri has determined that the SCPB (Fly Ash) Surface Impoundment at the Sioux Energy Center in St. Charles County, Missouri is subject to the requirements of the CCR Rule.

As a part of the groundwater sampling and analysis requirements of the Rule, statistical methods as described in Section §257.93(f) of the Rule need to be implemented to statistically evaluate groundwater quality. The selected statistical method must then be certified by a qualified professional engineer stating that the statistical method is appropriate for evaluating the groundwater monitoring data for the CCR Unit. Detailed descriptions of the acceptable statistical data methods are provided in the USEPA’s *Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Data at RCRA Facilities, Unified Guidance* (USEPA, 2009) (Unified Guidance). The Unified Guidance is also recommended in the CCR Rule to be used for guidance in the selection of the appropriate statistical evaluation method.

This SAP details the statistical procedures to be used to establish background conditions, to implement detection monitoring, and to implement assessment monitoring (if needed) for Ameren Missouri at the above mentioned CCR Unit. Detailed information on collection, sampling techniques, preservation, etc. are provided in the Groundwater Monitoring Plan (GMP) for the CCR Unit specified above. This SAP is a companion documents to the GMP and assumes that data analyzed by the procedures described in this SAP are from samples that were collected in accordance with the GMP.

This SAP was prepared by Golder Associates, Inc. (Golder) on behalf of Ameren in order to document appropriate method of groundwater data evaluation in compliance with CCR Rules. The methods and groundwater data evaluation techniques used in this SAP are appropriate for evaluation of the groundwater monitoring data for the above mentioned CCR Unit and are in compliance with performance standards outlined in Section §257.93(g) of the CCR Rule.



Table of Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ES-1

1.0 BASELINE STATISTICS..... 1

1.1 STATISTICAL DATA PREPARATION AND INITIAL REVIEW..... 1

1.1.1 Physical and Statistical Independence of Groundwater Samples 1

1.1.2 Data Review – Testing For Outliers 2

1.1.2.1 Time Series Plots 2

1.1.2.2 Dixon’s and Rosner’s Tests 3

1.2 Upgradient Monitoring Wells 3

1.2.1 Calculate for Mean and Standard Deviation 3

1.2.1.1 Reporting of Low and Zero Values 4

1.2.2 Data Distribution..... 4

1.2.3 Temporal Trend..... 5

1.2.4 Comparing Background Datasets (Spatial Variation) 6

1.3 Compliance Monitoring Wells and Statistically Significant Increases 6

1.3.1 Interwell vs Intrawell Statistical Analysis..... 7

1.3.1.1 Interwell Statistical Analysis 7

1.3.1.2 Intrawell Statistical Analysis 7

1.3.2 Statistical Power..... 7

1.3.2.1 Site-Wide False Positive Rate 8

1.3.2.2 Verification Sampling 8

1.3.3 Statistical Evaluation Methods 9

1.3.4 Prediction Intervals 9

1.3.5 Double Quantification Rule 10

1.4 Responding to SSIs 10

1.5 Updating Background Values..... 10

2.0 ASSESSMENT MONITORING STATISTICAL EVALUATION 12

2.1 Establishing a Ground Water Protection Standard (GWPS)..... 12

2.1.1 Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) Based GWPS 13

2.1.2 Non-MCL Based GWPS 15

2.1.2.1 Tolerance Interval Approach..... 15

2.1.2.2 Prediction Interval Approach..... 16

2.2 Returning to Background Detection Monitoring 16

2.3 Response to a SSL 17

2.4 Updating Background Values..... 17

3.0 REFERENCES..... 18



List of Tables

Table 1	Physical Independence
Table 2	Confidence Interval Method Selection



1.0 BASELINE STATISTICS

This section discusses the procedures, methods, and processes that will be implemented as part of the Detection Monitoring statistical evaluation. Detection Monitoring will begin after eight rounds of sampling are completed at each monitoring well for each of the Appendix III and Appendix IV parameters. This background monitoring period provides baseline data for each monitoring well which can be used as the basis of the statistical evaluation. Detection monitoring will be completed on a semiannual basis unless adequate groundwater flow is not available for semiannual sampling and proper documentation as outlined in §257.94(d) is completed. Detection monitoring will analyze for Appendix III analytes as outlined in the Groundwater Monitoring Plan for this CCR Unit.

1.1 STATISTICAL DATA PREPARATION AND INITIAL REVIEW

Many of the statistical comparison tests used in detection, and assessment monitoring require various analyses to be completed prior to the data being used for the calculation of statistical limits. This section discusses the methods and procedures for completing this initial review of the data. The analyses required include testing for statistical independence, physical independence, and procedures to evaluate potential outliers.

1.1.1 *Physical and Statistical Independence of Groundwater Samples*

Detection, and Assessment Monitoring statistical evaluations assume that background and downgradient sampling results are statistically independent. The Unified Guidance states that “*Physical independence of samples does not guarantee statistical independence, but it increases the likelihood of statistical independence.*” (Section 14.1, Unified Guidance). Physical independence is most likely achieved when consecutive groundwater samples are collected from independent volumes of water within a given aquifer zone. Using the Darcy Equation, minimum time intervals between sampling events can be calculated in order to confirm the minimum time interval for groundwater to travel through the borehole is less than the time between sampling events (**Table 1, Physical Independence**). This minimum time can be calculated as displayed in Section 14.3.2 of the Unified Guidance.

**Table 1: Physical Independence**

Well ID	Hydraulic Conductivity	Average Hydraulic Gradient	Effective Porosity	Well Bore Volume	Minimum Time
Symbol	K	I	n	D	T _{min}
Units	Feet/Day	Feet/Foot	%	Feet	Days
LMW-1S	31	0.0003	0.35	0.5	18.6
LMW-2S	56	0.0003	0.35	0.5	10.4
LMW-3S	35	0.0003	0.35	0.5	16.5
LMW-4S	28	0.0003	0.35	0.5	20.8
LMW-5S	56	0.0003	0.35	0.5	10.4
LMW-6S	56	0.0003	0.35	0.5	10.4
LMW-7S	45	0.0003	0.35	0.5	12.9
LMW-8S	75	0.0003	0.35	0.5	7.8
LMW-9S	22	0.0003	0.35	0.5	26.0
BMW-1S	16	0.0003	0.35	0.5	37.2
BMW-3S	53	0.0003	0.35	0.5	11.0

Notes:

1. Average hydraulic gradient and effective porosity taken from table 2 in the Groundwater Monitoring Plan (GMP)
2. Hydraulic Conductivity taken from table 3 of the Groundwater Monitoring Plan (GMP)
3. Calculation completed using the Darcy Equation as outlined in section 14.3.2 of the Unified Guidance.

1.1.2 Data Review – Testing For Outliers

Careful review of the data is critical for verifying that there is an accurate representation of the groundwater conditions. Early identification of anomalous data (outliers) helps play a key role in a successful SAP.

Possible causes for outliers include:

- Sampling error or field contamination;
- Analytical errors or laboratory contamination;
- Recording or transcription errors;
- Faulty sample preparation, preservation, or shelf-life exceedance; or
- Extreme, but accurately detected environmental conditions (e.g., spills, migration from the facility).

The following sections outline a few graphical and statistical tests that should be completed prior to the data being used to calculate statistical limits.

1.1.2.1 Time Series Plots

Time Series plots are a quick and simple method to check for possible outliers. Time series plots should be generated with the concentration of the analyte on the Y-axis and the sample date (time) on the X-axis. If any data points look to be potential outliers, the data should be flagged and further evaluated as described in Section 1.1.2.2 below.



1.1.2.2 Dixon's and Rosner's Tests

If graphical methods demonstrate that potential outliers exist, further investigation of these data points can be completed using Dixon's test for datasets with fewer than 25 samples and Rosner's test with datasets greater than 20 samples. Formal testing should only be performed if an observation seems particularly high compared to the rest of the dataset. If statistical testing is to be completed to whether an outlier exists, it should be cautioned that these outlier tests assume that the rest of the data (other than the outlier) are normally distributed. Additionally, because log-normally distributed data often contain one or more values that appear high relative to the rest, it is recommended that the outlier test be run on the transformed values instead of their original observations. This way, one can avoid classifying a high log-normal measurement as an outlier just because the test assumptions were violated. Most groundwater statistical packages can complete Dixon's and Rosner's tests and more information about Dixon's and Rosner's tests is provided in Sections 12.3 and 12.4 of the Unified Guidance. If the test designates an observation as a statistical outlier, the source of the abnormal measurement should be investigated. In general, if a data point is found to be a statistical outlier, it should not be used for statistical evaluation. However, outlier removal should be performed carefully, and typically only when a specific cause for the outlier can be identified.

In some cases where a specific cause for an outlier cannot be identified, professional judgment can be used to determine whether the outlier significantly affects the statistical results to the extent that removal is deemed necessary. If an outlier value with much higher concentration than other background observations is not removed from background prior to statistical testing, it will tend to increase both the background sample mean and standard deviation. In turn, this may substantially raise the magnitude of the prediction limit or control limit calculated from that data set. Thus, experience shows that it is a good practice to remove obvious outliers from the database even when independent evidence of the source of the outlier does not exist. The removal of outliers tends to normalize the data and therefore produce a more robust statistical limit. Outlier removal also tends to produce a more conservative statistical limit, since the data variability is decreased, thereby decreasing the standard deviation.

1.2 Upgradient Monitoring Wells

Following the identification and removal of outliers, the upgradient data are further reviewed to determine appropriate methods for statistical evaluation to maintain adequate statistical power while minimizing the chance of false positives. The following sections describe the procedures and methods that should be used, based on the background dataset, to compare the background datasets, to calculate the data distribution, to handle non-detect (ND) data, and to select appropriate statistical evaluation methods (interwell vs intrawell).

1.2.1 Calculate for Mean and Standard Deviation

Following outlier removal, initial summary statistics including mean and standard deviation should be calculated for the background monitoring well datasets. While these summary statistics are easily



completed in many groundwater statistical software packages, it is important to account for values that have low or zero values as described below.

1.2.1.1 Reporting of Low and Zero Values

1.2.1.1.1 Estimated Values (J Flag)

Estimated values are values that have a concentration between the method detection limit (MDL¹) and the practical quantitation limit (PQL²) for any given compound. These values are typically displayed with a J flag in laboratory report packages and are often referred to as “J-values”. In most cases, The Unified Guidance recommends using the estimated value provided for statistical evaluation. Estimated values are typically used because the accuracy and power of most statistical evaluations lose power as the percentage of non-detects increases. While they are below the PQL, estimated values are considered detectable concentrations for statistical calculations, which has the effect of lowering the percentage of non-detects.

This “rule” should be applied with care, as there is an exception. Estimated values are not considered detectable concentrations if all values for a single constituent are less than the PQL. This is discussed in more detail in Section 1.3.5 of this document.

1.2.1.1.2 Non-Detects Values (ND)

Non-Detect Values (ND) are concentrations that were not detected at a concentration above the MDL. ND values are typically displayed with a “U” or “ND” flag in laboratory data report packages. The following approaches for managing ND values are based on recommendations in the Unified Guidance and are applicable for use with the statistical evaluation procedures that will be further discussed and used in this SAP (prediction intervals, confidence intervals, and tolerance intervals):

- If <15% ND, substitute ½ the PQL;
- If between 15% to 50% ND, use the Kaplan-Meier or robust regression on ordered statistics to estimate the mean and standard deviation;
- If >50% but less than 100% ND, use a non-parametric test; or
- If 100% of values are less than the PQL, use the Double Quantification Rule.

1.2.2 Data Distribution

Statistical evaluations of groundwater data require an understanding of the data distribution for each analyte in each monitoring well. Data typically fall into one of the following distributions:

¹ MDL = lowest level of an analyte (substance) that the laboratory can reliably detect with calibrated instrumentation; generally based on results of an annual “MDL study” performed in accordance with 40 CFR Part 136, Appendix B; MDLs are generally set using laboratory grade deionized water spiked with a known concentration and thus do not account for effects of matrix interference inherent in typical groundwaters.

² PQL = minimum concentration of an analyte (substance) that can be measured with a high degree of confidence that the analyte is present at or above that concentration (typically 5-10x higher than the MDL).



- Normal distribution – Sometimes referred to as Gaussian distribution, a normal distribution is a common continuous distribution where data form a symmetrical bell-shaped curve around a mean. Normally distributed data are tested using parametric methods.
- Transformed-normal distribution – Similar to a normal distribution, however, data are asymmetrical until transformation is applied to all data which then causes it to form a bell-curve. Transformed-normal data distributions are also tested use parametric methods.
- Non-Normal Distribution – When the data are not or cannot be transformed into a symmetrical distribution. Non-normal data distributions are tested using Non-parametric methods.

Testing for data distributions can be completed in several different ways including the skewness coefficient, probability plots with Filliben's test, or the Shapiro-Wilk/Shapiro-Francia Test. All of these methods may be employed, however, the Shapiro-Wilk and Shapiro-Francia tests are generally considered the best method according to the Unified Guidance. The Shapiro-Wilk test is best for sample sizes under 50 while the Shapiro-Francia test is best with larger datasets of 50 or more observations. Most groundwater statistical software packages can complete both Shapiro-Wilk and Shapiro-Francia tests and a detailed discussion of the testing procedures is provided in Section 10.5.1 of the Unified Guidance.

Based on the outcome of the data distribution testing, data will use either Parametric or Non-parametric tests. It is important to note that non-parametric testing usually requires larger datasets in order to minimize the Site Wide False Positive Rate (SWFPR) therefore when the raw data are not normally distributed, a transformed-normal distribution is preferred when possible.

1.2.3 Temporal Trend

Most statistical tests assume that the sample data are statistically independent and identically distributed. Therefore, samples collected over a period of time should not exhibit a time dependence. A time dependence could include the presence of trends or cyclical patterns when observations are graphed on a time series plot. Trend analysis methodologies test to see whether the dataset displays an increasing, decreasing, or seasonal trend. A statistically significant increasing or decreasing trend could indicate a release from the CCR unit (or alternative source) and further investigation of the cause of the trend may be necessary.

If a trend is suspected, a Theil-Sen trend line should be used to estimate slope and the Mann-Kendall Trend Test should be used to evaluate the slope significance (Chapter 14, Unified Guidance). If a statistically significant trend is reported, based on a Sen's slope/Mann-Kendall trend test, the source of the trend should be investigated. If the trend can be shown to be a result of an upgradient or off-site source, the data can be de-trended and used to calculated statistical limits. De-trending can be accomplished by computing a linear regression on the data (see Section 17.3.1 of the Unified Guidance) and then using the regression residuals instead of the original measurements in subsequent statistical analysis.



1.2.4 Comparing Background Datasets (Spatial Variation)

After physical independence, outlier, trend, and summary statistical testing is completed, the datasets from the background monitoring wells should be compared to one another for each individual constituent. The comparison of these background datasets is useful for determining whether spatial variability exists in the background dataset, and can also be used to decide whether an interwell or intrawell approach is more appropriate for statistical evaluation.

Box and whisker plots can be used to perform side by side comparison for each well and can be completed for each individual analyte to determine if the variance is equal across the background datasets. If the box plots appear to be staggered and do not appear to be from the same population (same variance) then a Lavene's test using an α of 0.01 should be used as a check to determine if the background datasets have spatial variation. Testing methods and procedures are provided in Section 11.2 of the Unified Guidance.

The preferred method for comparing background datasets is a Mann-Whitney (or Wilcoxon Rank Sum) Test, which evaluates the ranked medians of both the historical and new dataset populations. An α of 0.05 should be used for this evaluation. After calculation, if the Mann-Whitney statistic does not exceed the critical point, the test assumes that the two data populations have equal medians, and therefore are likely from the same statistical distribution. The testing methods and procedures for this analysis are provided in Section 16.2 of the Unified Guidance.

If spatial variability is identified within the background dataset, an additional investigation may be needed in order to confirm that the variability is not caused by impacts from the CCR unit. If there is spatial variability and it is not caused by impacts from the CCR Unit, then an intrawell approach to statistical evaluation may be appropriate.

1.3 Compliance Monitoring Wells and Statistically Significant Increases

After completing the previously described analyses of the background data, a statistical evaluation of the compliance monitoring data should be completed to determine if there are any Statistically Significant Increases³ (SSIs) that could trigger assessment monitoring. Section §257.93(F) of the CCR Rule specifies the list of methods that can be used for statistical evaluation. These specific methods to be used for statistical evaluation of data from the RMSGS are detailed below. Further, the Unified Guidance is recommended in the CCR Rule to be used for guidance in the selection of the appropriate statistical evaluation method. This section provides a guide to choosing the correct statistical evaluation to analyze the compliance wells for SSIs, the basic principles of each method, and response activities for identified SSIs.

³ SSI = a verified statistical exceedance; under compliance monitoring programs, the first time an exceedance is reported it is an initial statistical exceedance and is only considered an SSI if a confirmatory result verifies the initial exceedance.



1.3.1 *Interwell vs Intrawell Statistical Analysis*

1.3.1.1 Interwell Statistical Analysis

An interwell statistical evaluation compares the groundwater results from the compliance (downgradient) monitoring wells to a pool of background (typically upgradient) monitoring well results. If results from the downgradient wells are statistically higher (or significant) than the background dataset then an exceedance is triggered. This upgradient verses downgradient method typically assumes that:

- Naturally, un-impacted groundwater characteristics in the compliance monitoring wells is comparable and equal on average to the background monitoring wells.
- Upgradient and downgradient monitoring well samples are drawn from the same aquifer and are screened in essentially the same hydrostratigraphic position.
- The aquifer unit is homogeneous and isotropic.
- Groundwater flow is in a definable pathway from upgradient to downgradient wells beneath the CCR Unit.

An interwell approach is preferable for statistical evaluation because it compares data to a background dataset that is not influenced by the CCR Unit. Interwell methods should be used with two exceptions: (1) there are significant differences in the datasets of the background wells (as indicated by methods described in Section 1.2.4) or (2) it can be demonstrated that groundwater geochemistry at all wells (background and compliance) is not impacted by the CCR Unit.

1.3.1.2 Intrawell Statistical Analysis

An intrawell statistical evaluation compares the groundwater results from a compliance monitoring well to historical data collected from that same compliance monitoring well. This method can be used for CCR monitoring when groundwater data from the background monitoring wells is statistically different than that of the compliance monitoring wells or when it can be shown that there is no impact from the CCR Unit in either upgradient or downgradient/compliance wells.

1.3.2 *Statistical Power*

As discussed above, one of the primary goals of the selection of a proper statistical evaluation method is to limit the potential for results to falsely trigger a SSI while also maintaining sufficient statistical power to detect a true SSI. Falsely triggering a SSI when no release from the CCR unit has occurred is referred to as a false positive. The False Positive Rate (FPR), typically denoted by the Greek letter α , is also known as the “significance level”. The FPR is the probability that a future compliance observation will be declared to be from a different statistical distribution than the background data. If the FPR is set too high, it can lead to the conclusion that there is evidence of impact when none exists. Conversely, if the FPR is set too low, it can lead to a false conclusion that no contamination exists, when it actually does exist (also known as a “false negative”). Ultimately, the ability to accurately identify SSIs depends on the selection of an appropriate FPR, which is referred to as the statistical power. FPRs are set for each parameter (or for each



parameter in each well for intrawell analysis). However, statistical analysis programs and the resulting decision making do not depend on each individual measurement/comparison error rates, but are dependent on the collective error rate from all of the individual comparisons. When the individual FPRs are integrated over the entire statistical monitoring program, it is referred to as the site-wide false positive rate (SWFPR), which is a better measure of the ability of the entire statistical program to detect false positive observations.

1.3.2.1 Site-Wide False Positive Rate

For CCR monitoring, detection monitoring events are based on multiple comparisons, which include the seven (7) Appendix III parameters, at each compliance monitoring well. The SWFPR can be calculated based on several input parameters, including the assumed FPR, the number of downgradient monitoring wells (n), the number of parameters, and the number of statistical comparisons events in a given year for the CCR Unit. The Unified Guidance recommends that a statistical evaluation program be designed with an annual, cumulative SWFPR of approximately 10%.

The Unified Guidance recommends measuring statistical power using power curves which display the probability that an individual comparison will detect a concentration increase relative to background results. After determining the statistical method based on the background data, a power curve can be generated in order to determine the statistical power of the compliance monitoring program. The methods and procedures for calculating the SWFPR are described in Section 6.2.2 of the Unified Guidance.

1.3.2.2 Verification Sampling

Verification Sampling is an important aspect of the SAP as it improves statistical power while maintaining the SWFPR. Most statistical evaluations incorporate verification sampling mathematically into their determination of the SWFPR. Verification sampling is typically completed at a 1 of 2 pass strategy. As described above if an initial statistical exceedance is reported, then verification sampling will be performed to confirm the initial exceedance. Verification samples should be collected on a schedule that allows for physical independence of the samples. In a 1 of 2 pass strategy, if the concentration of the verification sample is less than the calculated compliance limit, then no SSI is triggered. If the initial and subsequent verification observation are above the calculated compliance limit, a SSI is triggered.

Due to the time constraints for reporting put forth in the CCR rule, it is suggested that verification sampling not be completed at the next regularly scheduled sampling event, but instead be collected prior to the next sampling event. Verification sampling within 90 days (assuming a 1 of 2 pass verification sampling strategy) will typically allow sufficient time to complete laboratory and statistical analysis in accordance with the timeframes set forth in the CCR Rules.



1.3.3 Statistical Evaluation Methods

As outlined above, the CCR rule list 5 possible methods for statistical evaluation. The different methods that can be employed for CCR monitoring as outlined in §257.93(F) are:

- **§257.93(F)(1)** *“A parametric analysis of variance followed by multiple comparison procedures to identify statistically significant evidence of contamination. The method must include estimation and testing of the contrasts between each compliance well’s mean and the background mean levels for each constituent.”*
- **§257.93(F)(2)** *“An analysis of variance based on ranks followed by multiple comparison procedures to identify statistically significant evidence of contamination. The method must include estimation and testing of the contrasts between each compliance well’s median and the background median levels for each constituent.”*
- **§257.93(F)(3)** *“A tolerance or prediction interval procedure, in which an interval for each constituent is established from the distribution of the background data and the level of each constituent in each compliance well is compared to the upper tolerance or prediction limit.”*
- **§257.93(F)(4)** *“A control chart approach that gives control limits for each constituent.”*
- **§257.93(F)(5)** *“Another statistical test method that meets the performance standards of paragraph (g) of this section.”*

1.3.4 Prediction Intervals

Section §257.93(F)(3) outlines using prediction intervals or tolerance intervals for statistical evaluation. Based on recommendation from the Unified Guidance, prediction limits are the preferred method for calculating detection monitoring compliance limits and will be used to calculate compliance limits for the seven Appendix III constituents. In addition, the Unified Guidance suggests using prediction limits with verification sampling (Chapter 19 of the Unified Guidance), because prediction limits help to maintain low SWFPR while still providing high statistical power. Tolerance intervals, which are a backward looking procedure, should not be used for detection monitoring, but will likely be used in assessment monitoring, as further described in Section 2.0 below. If, at any point in the future, a different statistical method becomes more applicable to the site conditions, this document may be modified to include that method as recommended by the Unified Guidance.

Prediction interval methods can be used for parametric and non-parametric datasets as well as for intrawell or interwell statistical analysis. Prediction limits use background data from either background monitoring wells for interwell analysis or from historical data for intrawell analysis calculate a concentration that represents an upper limit of expected future concentrations for a particular population. In contrast to tolerance limits, prediction intervals are a forward looking, predictive analysis, which incorporate uncertainty in future measurements, and are thus the most appropriate method for detection monitoring programs. Typically, a one-sided upper prediction limit is used to evaluate detection monitoring observations. Observations must be lower than the prediction limit (or within the upper and lower prediction limits for pH) to be considered “in control”. Parametric methods are generally preferred over non-parametric methods, because they result in lower SWFPRs and higher statistical power.



For detection monitoring, if parametric testing is required, the procedures outlined in Section 19.3.1 of the Unified Guidance should be used to calculate prediction limits for the statistical analysis. If non-parametric testing is required, the procedures outlined in Section 19.4.1 of the Unified Guidance should be used to calculate prediction limits. Most groundwater statistical software includes algorithms for calculating either parametric or non-parametric prediction limits.

1.3.5 Double Quantification Rule

In situations where the entire background dataset is reported as ND or Estimated (J-flag), the Double Quantification Rule (DQR) will be used to supplement the prediction limit analyses. Generally, the Appendix III constituents occur at detectable concentrations in natural groundwater; however, if ND results are encountered for a given constituent, the DQR can be implemented. A demonstration that this statistical evaluation is as least as effective as any other test and results as described in §257.93(f)(5) can be made. The DQR is recommended by the Unified Guidance as a supplement to prediction limits because it reduces the number of non-detects used for statistical analysis and provides a lower SWFPR while maintaining statistical power.

Under the DQR, a SSI is triggered if a compliance well observation is higher than the reporting limit (RL)/PQL in either (1) both a detection monitoring sample and its verification resample, or (2) two consecutive sampling events in a program where resampling is not utilized.

1.4 Responding to SSIs

If the statistical evaluation for an Appendix III analyte triggers a SSI, the data must be evaluated to determine if the cause of the SSI is due to a release from the CCR Unit or from an alternative source. Possible alternative sources may include laboratory causes, sampling causes, statistical evaluation causes, or natural variation. If the SSI can be attributed to one of these sources and the SSI was not caused by the CCR Unit, an alternate source demonstration (ASD) can be completed. An ASD must be certified by a qualified professional engineer and completed in writing within 90 days of completing the statistical evaluation for a particular sampling event. If the SSI cannot be attributed to an alternative source and is from the CCR Unit, then Assessment Monitoring is triggered.

1.5 Updating Background Values

The Unified Guidance suggests that updating statistical limits should only be completed after a minimum of 4 to 8 new measurements are available (i.e., every 2 to 4 years of semiannual monitoring, assuming no verification sampling). The periodic update of background, during which additional data are incorporated into the background, improves statistical power and accuracy by providing a more conservative estimate of the true background population. Prior to incorporating new data into the background dataset, a test should be performed to demonstrate that the “new data” are from the same statistical population as the existing



background results. Below are three methods that can be used in determining if the “new” data should be included in the background:

- Time Series Graphs – As described in Section 1.1.2.1, time series graphs can be used as a qualitative test to assist with the determination whether a new group of data match the historical data or if there is a concentration trend that could be indicative of a release or evolving groundwater conditions.
- Box-Whisker plots can also be used to determine whether or not the datasets are similar.
- Mann-Whitney (or Wilcoxon Rank) Test – Used to evaluate the ranked medians of both the historical and new dataset populations. An α of 0.05 should be used for this evaluation. After calculation, if the Mann-Whitney statistic does not exceed the critical point, the test assumes that the two data populations have equal medians, and therefore are likely similar.

Ultimately, the Mann-Whitney (Wilcoxon Rank Sum) Test is the statistical test that is used to determine whether new observations should be included in the background dataset. It is important to note that a difference in background datasets does not automatically prevent the new data from being used; however, if differences are noted, a review of the new data will be conducted to determine if the noted difference is a result of a change in the natural conditions of the groundwater or if it is the result of a potential release from the CCR Unit. If the new data are included in the background dataset, the prediction limits will be recalculated, as described in Section 1.3.4 above.



2.0 ASSESSMENT MONITORING STATISTICAL EVALUATION

This section discusses the procedures, methods, and processes that will be implemented as part of the assessment monitoring statistical evaluation, if required. Assessment monitoring will be initiated if a SSI is triggered during detection monitoring. As per the CCR Rule in Section §257.95(b), assessment monitoring must be initiated within 90 days of identifying an SSI (not the sample event which provided the data that resulted in the SSI). This 90-day period includes sampling the groundwater monitoring network for the Appendix IV constituents. Following the initial sampling event for all Appendix IV constituents, the monitoring network is then sampled again within 90 days of receiving the results from the initial Appendix IV sampling event. Following these initial assessment monitoring events, assessment monitoring is performed on a semiannual basis. During one of the two semiannual events, the full list of Appendix IV constituents must be tested. During the second assessment monitoring event of each year, only the Appendix IV constituents that are detected during the previous semiannual event are required to be monitored. Assessment monitoring is terminated if concentrations for all Appendix III and Appendix IV constituents in all compliance wells are statistically lower than background for two consecutive sampling events (§257.95(e)). The following sections discuss the procedures, methods, and processes that will be implemented as part of the assessment monitoring statistical evaluation. As discussed in Section 1.1 of this document, many of the statistical comparisons used in assessment monitoring require various analyses to be completed prior to the data being accepted into the statistical evaluation. Before using the results from assessment monitoring, the steps outlined in Sections 1.1 and 1.2 will be completed. Please refer to those sections for descriptions on the methods and techniques required to complete these analyses.

2.1 Establishing a Ground Water Protection Standard (GWPS)

Following the removal of outliers and the performance of general statistics described in Sections 1.1 and 1.2, GWPS will be developed for use in the assessment monitoring program. The GWPS is a key element to the assessment monitoring process. GWPS must be generated for each of the detected Appendix IV analytes. If interwell methods are utilized (preferred method), a site-wide GWPS will be generated for each analyte based on Appendix IV results reported for background/hydraulically upgradient wells. If intrawell methods are utilized, a well specific GWPS will be generated for each analyte.

For Appendix IV parameters that have a maximum contaminant level (MCL), as established by the United States Environmental Protection Agency, the GWPS is set equal to the MCL. For those constituents whose background concentration are greater than the MCL, the GWPS will be calculated from the background data. Finally, for those constituents that do not have an established MCL, the GWPS will be calculated. Several analytes (cobalt, lead, lithium, and molybdenum) do not have MCLs established and therefore the GWPS must be calculated based on their background concentrations.



2.1.1 Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) Based GWPS

Many of the Appendix IV analytes have USEPA MCL levels. As specified in the CCR Rule in Section §257.95(b), the GWPS must either be the MCL, or a limit based on background data, whichever is greater. This section describes the methods to be used for statistical analysis when the MCL is to be used as the GWPS.

For Assessment Monitoring, the Unified Guidance recommends the confidence interval method to evaluate for potential exceedances, which are referred to as “statistically significant levels” (SSLs) (Chapter 21, Unified Guidance). Using confidence intervals, SSLs are identified by comparing the calculated confidence interval against the GWPS. A confidence interval statistically defines the upper and lower bounds of a specified population within a stipulated level of significance. Confidence intervals are required to be calculated based on a minimum of 4 independent observations, but a more representative confidence interval can be developed when all of the available data are utilized.

The specific type of confidence interval should be based the attributes of the data being analyzed, including: (1) the data distribution, (2) the detection frequency, and (3) potential trends in the data. Table 1 below is based on Table 4-4 from the Electric Power Research Institute’s *Groundwater Monitoring Guidance for the Coal Combustion Residual Rule* (2015), which displays the criteria for selecting an appropriate confidence interval. The method and procedure for calculating the Upper Confidence Limit (UCL) and Lower Confidence Limit (LCL) is provided in the section reference from the Unified Guidance, which is listed in the last column of Table 1, below.

**Table 2- Confidence Interval Method Selection**

Data Distribution	Non-detect Frequency	Data Trend	Confidence Interval Method
Normal	Low	Stable	Confidence Interval Around Normal Mean (Section 21.1.1)
Transformed Normal (Log-Normal)	Low	Stable	Confidence Interval Around Lognormal Arithmetic Mean (Section 21.1.3)
Non-normal	N/A	Stable	Nonparametric Confidence Interval Around Median (Section 21.2)
Cannot Be Determined	High	Stable	Nonparametric Confidence Interval Around Median (Section 21.2)
Residuals After Subtracting Trend are Normal (with equal variance)	Low	Trend	Confidence Band Around Linear Regression (Section 21.3.1)
Residuals after Subtracting Trend are Non-Normal	Low	Trend	Confidence Band Around Theil-Sen Line (Section 21.3.2)

In an assessment monitoring program the LCL is of prime interest. If the LCL exceeds the GWPS, there is statistical evidence that a SSL has been triggered. An initial SSL should be confirmed by verification sampling. If only the UCL exceeds the GWPS while the LCL is below the GWPS, the test is considered inconclusive and the Unified Guidance recommends that this situation be interpreted as "in compliance". If both the UCL and the LCL are below the GPWS, the data are also "in compliance" with the GWPS.

It is important to note that a slightly different set of criteria are used to determine whether assessment monitoring can be terminated. Additional discussion of the criteria used for exiting assessment monitoring and returning to detection monitoring is provided below in Section 2.2.

During Assessment Monitoring, a per test FPR (α) of 0.05 will be used as an initial error level for calculating the two-tailed confidence intervals for the compliance wells (which actually means 2.5% FPR per tail). In some cases based on recommendations from the Unified Guidance, it is appropriate to adjust the FPR of the confidence interval based on the number of data points available as well as the distribution of the data being evaluated. If deemed necessary based on recommendations from the Unified Guidance, an approach is provided in Section 22 of the Unified Guidance for determining an appropriate per test FPR based on the data characteristics.



When performing assessment monitoring statistical evaluations, it is important to evaluate the compliance data for shifts. If no shifts have occurred, then all of the available Appendix IV data for a particular constituent can be used in the statistical evaluation. If shifts are noted (typically based on qualitative evaluation of a time series plot), only the data collected after the shift should be used in the statistical evaluation.

2.1.2 Non-MCL Based GWPS

Background or historical concentration limits should be assessed using the following techniques for all Appendix IV analytes. These concentration limits should then be compared with the MCL, if available, and the higher of these two values will be used as the GWPS.

The Unified Guidance provides two acceptable approaches for establishing a non-MCL based GWPS (unless all values are ND, in which case the Double Quantification Rule as described above in Section 1.3.5 should be used). The two methods include the tolerance interval approach or the prediction interval approach.

2.1.2.1 Tolerance Interval Approach

If the background dataset is normally or transformed normally distributed, the Unified Guidance recommends Tolerance Intervals over the Prediction Intervals for establishing a GWPS. The GWPS should be based on a 95 percent coverage/95 percent confidence tolerance interval. If the background data are non-normal (even after transformation), then a large number of background observations are required to calculate a non-parametric tolerance interval (typically a minimum of 60 background observations are required to meet these requirements). If there is an insufficient number of background observations to calculate a non-parametric tolerance interval, then a non-parametric Prediction Interval approach should be used, as described in Section 2.1.2.2 below.

The Upper Tolerance Limit (UTL) is calculated for each detected Appendix VI constituent. Tolerance Limits, as outlined in the Unified Guidance (Section 17.2), are a concentration limit that is designed to contain a pre-specified percentage of the dataset population. Two coefficients associated tolerance intervals are (1) the specified population proportion and (2) the statistical confidence. The coverage coefficient (γ), which is used to contain the population portion, and the tolerance coefficient (or confidence level $(1-\alpha)$), which is used to set the confidence of the test. Typically, the UTL is calculated to have a coverage and confidence of 95%. When an MCL does not exist or the background concentrations are greater than the MCL, the calculated UTL for each constituent is used as the GWPS. The confidence interval for each compliance well is then compared with the GWPS.

In order to calculate a valid confidence interval, a minimum of four data points are necessary for each of the detected Appendix IV constituents in each compliance monitoring well (or four “new” assessment



monitoring observations in each well when intrawell statistical methods are employed). Using the Tolerance Interval Approach, a statistically significant level (SSL) is triggered when calculated lower confidence limit (LCL) for each compliance well is greater than the GWPS.

Tolerance limits can be completed using both parametric (Section 17.2.1 of Unified Guidance) or non-parametric methods (Section 17.2.2 of Unified Guidance). However, as described above, the non-parametric method requires at least 60 background (or historical) measurements in order to achieve 95% confidence with 95% coverage. Tolerance Intervals can be calculated using most groundwater statistical software packages.

2.1.2.2 Prediction Interval Approach

If Tolerance Intervals cannot be used to calculate the GWPS (based on recommendation from the Unified Guidance, such as non-parametric datasets, ect.), then a Prediction Interval method should be used. This method is very similar to Section 1.3.4 of this document, however, for assessment monitoring, the Unified Guidance suggests using a prediction interval about a future mean for normally/transfomred-normally distributed datasets or a prediction interval about a future median for datasets with a high percent of ND or non-normally distributed data.

When using prediction intervals to calculate for a GWPS, a one-sided prediction interval is calculated using background (or historical) datasets based on a specified number of future comparisons - four future comparisons is typical. The Upper Prediction Limit that is calculated as a product of this method then becomes the GWPS, and is compared against the confidence interval for the compliance data, as described in Section 2.1.2.1, above. As also described above, if the LCL is greater than the calculated prediction limit then an SSL is triggered.

2.2 Returning to Background Detection Monitoring

As specified in 257.95(e) of the CCR Rule, in order to return to detection monitoring, the concentration of all constituents listed in Appendix III and Appendix IV must be shown to be at or below calculated "background (or historical) values" for two consecutive semiannual sampling events. This determination of background values is based on the statistical evaluation procedure established for detection monitoring. Therefore, if prediction limits (with the double quantification rule for analytes with all non-detects) are used for detection monitoring, prediction limits should be calculated and used for all Appendix III and IV analytes to determine when the monitoring program can return to Detection Monitoring. It is important to remember that Appendix IV constituents are only required to be sampled annually with only those Appendix IV constituents that are detected during the previous semiannual event being required to be analyzed during the second semiannual event of a given year. If statistical results demonstrate that concentrations for all constituents are below background levels for a particular event, all Appendix IV constituents should be sampled during the next event in order to achieve this goal of returning to Detection Monitoring. If this



statistical evaluation demonstrates that any of the Appendix III or Appendix IV are at a concentration above background levels, but no SSLs have been triggered, then the CCR unit will remain in assessment monitoring (257.95(f)).

2.3 Response to a SSL

If the assessment monitoring statistical evaluation demonstrates that a SSL has been triggered, then the owner/operator of the CCR unit must complete the following four actions as described in 257.95(g):

1. Prepare a notification identifying the constituents in Appendix IV that have exceeded a CCR Unit specific GWPS. This notification must be placed in the facilities operating record within 30 days of identifying the SSL
2. Define the nature and extent of the release and any relevant site conditions that may affect the corrective action remedy that is ultimately selected. The characterization must be sufficient to support a complete and accurate assessment of the corrective measures necessary to effectively clean up releases from the CCR Unit and must include at least the following;
 - A. Installation of additional monitoring wells that are necessary to define the contaminant plume,
 - B. Collect data on the nature and estimated quantity of the material released,
 - C. Install and sample at least one additional monitoring well at the facility boundary in the direction of the contaminant plume migration,
3. Notify off-site property owners if the contamination plume has migrated offsite on to their property, and
4. If possible, provide an alternative source demonstration that determines that the SSL is not caused by a release at the facility within 90 days of completing the statistical evaluation. If no alternative source demonstration can be made and the plume is determined to have come from the CCR Unit then initiate corrective action.

Actions 1-3 must be completed regardless of whether or not an alternate source demonstration can be made.

2.4 Updating Background Values

The background for Assessment Monitoring Parameters should be updated using the same methods and techniques described in Section 1.5 for updating detection monitoring background data.



3.0 REFERENCES

EPRI. 2015. Groundwater Monitoring Guidance for the Coal Combustion Residual Rule. Electric Power Research Institute. November.

USEPA. 2009. Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities, Unified Guidance. Office of Resource Conservation and Recovery – Program Implementation and Information Division. March

USEPA. 2015. Federal Register. Volume 80. No. 74. Friday April 17, 2015. Part II. Environmental Protection Agency. 40 CFR Parts 257 and 261. Hazardous and Solid Waste Management System; Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals from Electric Utilities; Final Rule/ [EPA-HQ-RCRA-2009-0640; FRL-9919-44-OSWER]. RIN-2050-AE81. April.

APPENDIX I EXAMPLE FIELD FORMS



WELL DEVELOPMENT/PURGING FORM

Project Ref: _____

Project No.: _____

Location

Monitored By: Date Time

Well Piezometer Data

(circle one)

Depth of Well (from top of PVC or ground) feet

Depth of Water (from top of PVC or ground) feet

Radius of Casing inches
 feet

Casing Volume cubic feet
 gallons

Development / Purging Discharge Data

Purging Method

Start Purging Date Time

Stop Purging Date Time

Monitoring

Date	Time	Volume Discharge (gals)	Temp (°__)	pH	Spec.Cond. (___S/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Redox Potential (+/- mV)	WL (ft TOC)	Appearance of Water and Comments



GROUNDWATER SAMPLE COLLECTION FORM

Project Ref: _____ Project No. : _____

WEATHER CONDITIONS

Temperature _____ Weather _____

SAMPLE INFORMATION

Sample Location _____ Sample No. _____
 Sample Date _____ Time _____ Sample By _____
 Sample Method _____ Sample Type _____

Water Level Before Purging: _____
 Well Volume: _____
 Volume Water Removed Before Sampling: _____
 Water Level Before Sampling: _____
 Water Level After Sampling: _____
 Appearance of Sample: _____

FIELD MEASUREMENTS

Parameter	Units	Measurement	Measurement	Measurement	Measurement	Sample
Time	hhmm	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Volume Discharge	gals	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
pH	Standard	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Spec. Cond.	___ S/CM	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Turbidity	NTU	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Temperature	°	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/l	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Redox Potential	+/- mV	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

LABORATORY CONTAINERS

Sub-Sample	Analysis Requested	Type and Size of Sample Container	Filtered (Yes or No)	Type of Preservative
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				

REMARKS: _____

NA = Not applicable

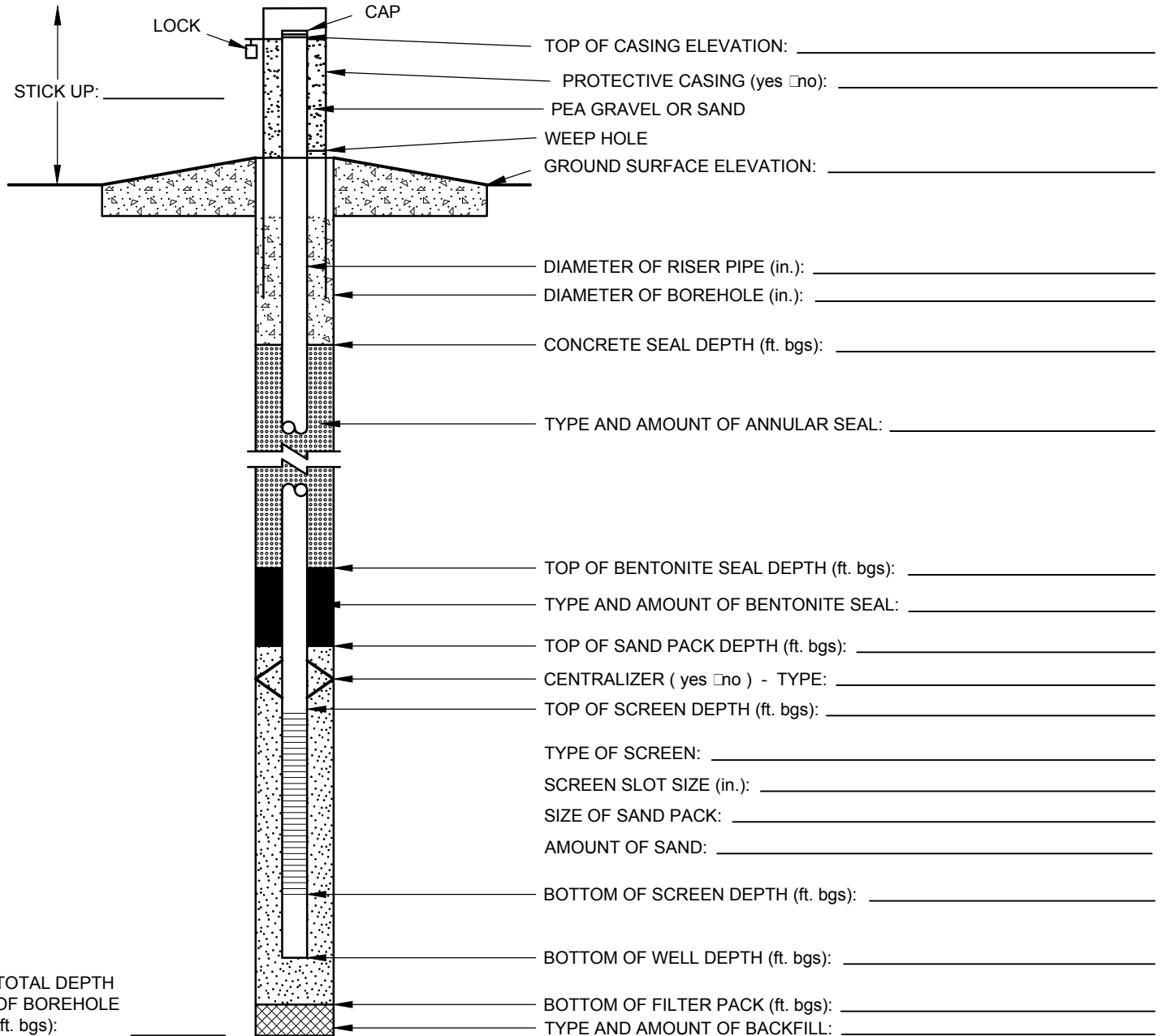
SAMPLING METHODS:

Bailer: PVC/PE Peristaltic Pump Air-Lift Pump
 Stainless Steel Submersible Pump Other _____
 Teflon Hand Pump



ABOVE GROUND MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG

PROJECT NAME:		PROJECT NUMBER:	
SITE NAME:		LOCATION:	
CLIENT:		SURFACE ELEVATION:	
GEOLOGIST:	NORTHING:	EASTING:	
DRILLER:	STATIC WATER LEVEL:	COMPLETION DATE:	
DRILLING COMPANY:		DRILLING METHODS:	



ADDITIONAL NOTES: _____

CHECKED BY: _____
 DATE CHECKED: _____

PREPARED BY: _____



RECORD OF WATER LEVEL READINGS

Project Name: _____ Location: _____ Project No.: _____

Table with 11 columns: Borehole No., Date, Time, Measuring Device / Serial No., Measurement Point (M.P), Water Level Below M.P., Correction To Survey Mark, Survey Mark Elevation, Water Level Elevation, By, Comments. The table consists of multiple empty rows for data entry.

Sheet ___ of ___



INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION FORM

Project Name: _____

Project No: _____

Calibration By:

Instrument Details

Instrument Name

Serial No.

Model No.

Calibration Details

Required Calibration Frequency/Last Calibration

Calibration Standard

Calibration Standard(s) Expiration Date

Calibration:

Date	Time	Calibration Standard Units: _____	Instrument Reading Units: _____

Comments:

>>> Select a Laboratory <<<

Chain of Custody Record

#N/A
#N/A
#N/A
#N/A

Regulatory Program: DW NPDES RCRA Other:

Client Contact			Project Manager:			Site Contact:			Date:			COC No:		
Your Company Name here			Tel/Fax:			Lab Contact:			Carrier:			_____ of _____ COCs		
Address			Analysis Turnaround Time			Filtered Sample (Y / N) Perform MS / MSD (Y / N)						Sampler:		
City/State/Zip			<input type="checkbox"/> CALENDAR DAYS <input type="checkbox"/> WORKING DAYS											
(xxx) xxx-xxxx Phone			TAT if different from Below _____											
(xxx) xxx-xxxx FAX			<input type="checkbox"/> 2 weeks											
Project Name:			<input type="checkbox"/> 1 week											
Site:			<input type="checkbox"/> 2 days						For Lab Use Only:					
P O #			<input type="checkbox"/> 1 day						Walk-in Client: _____					
									Lab Sampling: _____					
									Job / SDG No.: _____					
									Sample Specific Notes:					
Sample Identification	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=Comp, G=Grab)	Matrix	# of Cont.	Filtered Sample (Y / N)	Perform MS / MSD (Y / N)							
Preservation Used: 1= Ice, 2= HCl; 3= H2SO4; 4=HNO3; 5=NaOH; 6= Other _____														
Possible Hazard Identification: Are any samples from a listed EPA Hazardous Waste? Please List any EPA Waste Codes for the sample in the Comments Section if the lab is to dispose of the sample.						Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)								
<input type="checkbox"/> Non-Hazard <input type="checkbox"/> Flammable <input type="checkbox"/> Skin Irritant <input type="checkbox"/> Poison B <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown						<input type="checkbox"/> Return to Client <input type="checkbox"/> Disposal by Lab <input type="checkbox"/> Archive for _____ Months								
Special Instructions/QC Requirements & Comments:														
Custody Seals Intact: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			Custody Seal No.:			Cooler Temp. (°C): Obs'd: _____ Corr'd: _____			Therm ID No.: _____					
Relinquished by:			Company:			Date/Time:			Received by:			Company:		
Relinquished by:			Company:			Date/Time:			Received by:			Company:		
Relinquished by:			Company:			Date/Time:			Received in Laboratory by:			Company:		

Established in 1960, Golder Associates is a global, employee-owned organization that helps clients find sustainable solutions to the challenges of finite resources, energy and water supply and management, waste management, urbanization, and climate change. We provide a wide range of independent consulting, design, and construction services in our specialist areas of earth, environment, and energy. By building strong relationships and meeting the needs of clients, our people have created one of the most trusted professional services organizations in the world.

Africa	+ 27 11 254 4800
Asia	+ 852 2562 3658
Australasia	+ 61 3 8862 3500
Europe	+ 356 21 42 30 20
North America	+ 1 800 275 3281
South America	+ 56 2 2616 2000

solutions@golder.com
www.golder.com

Golder Associates Inc.
820 S. Main Street, Suite 100
St. Charles, MO 63301 USA
Tel: (636) 724-9191
Fax: (636) 724-9323



Engineering Earth's Development, Preserving Earth's Integrity

Golder, Golder Associates and the GA globe design are trademarks of Golder Associates Corporation

AMEREN_00001337